

Alan Watt on “Truth Quest with Melodee”

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2009](#) › Alan Watt on “Truth Quest with Melodee” [Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 276 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 1 day, 7 hours ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 16 through 30 (of 278 total)

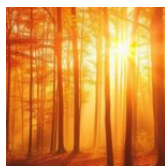
← 1 2 3 ... 17 18 19 →

Author

Posts

October 21, 2025 at 7:02 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#629](#)



[Alan](#)

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

It's very important because most of the people make their money from advertising. They get a cut from every ad that they mention or they bring on guests to get a much bigger cut of course. This way I can be left to give out the facts as I see them, as far as anybody CAN see facts in this incredible system that rules the world. There is a system that rules the world, very intelligent, knows where it's going and uses many, many different sciences to keep itself going in a form, of I guess an invisibility cloak, you might say. In other words, we are trained to see the world one way and they make sure of that through the educational system and through media and entertainment while they at the top have been trained in a completely different way as to the way that things really work and the power structure that runs the world. There is nothing new in that. There have always been power structures but at one time they were more national, in ancient times and very national. Sometimes when one city-state would go and rise against another, the people they'd go to find to kidnap basically were the high priests that knew the system to control those people on behalf of the king because knowledge is power. Today it's done

through very specialized universities that cost an awful lot of money to get in. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning that knowledge is power and how in ancient times when one city-state went to plunder another, it wasn't just all the gold and silver and the most beautiful women they took back with them, it was also the high priests that understood techniques of controlling the masses or the mob which could always be used by the conquering city-state. You could never get enough of this knowledge, what makes people tick. Most folk will go through their whole lives never realizing a true, higher reality. All they realize is the day-to-day business of surviving and paying tribute to whoever is in charge of you or technically owns you. That's always been the way of society.

We merged with city-states and eventually you got countries. Then you had the big battles between the different countries as they tried to take over each other. Expansionist wars, imperialistic wars, then we had the communist era too, after the so-called Fascist era... Don't be confused by the terms because really they both came out of socialism coupled with Darwinism and really bolstered the elite's right to dominate the rest. It gave validity to it through the theories of Darwin, that the fittest were the master race and therefore had the right to dominate everyone else. That's never changed. That wasn't unique to Germany. There are people today in certain parts of the world with the same belief system and they are the last ones you would think of. There's nothing new in that.

Today we have this world class basically, as they merge the world into one big system. You'll find the same hereditary type politicians are in charge of most countries. The backgrounds they have are generally in academia, lots of investing, the legal system, and they are into world socialism. World socialism is just the Soviet system on steroids, where again, it's coupled with the fascist system because in the Soviet system a small minority ruled the whole country with an iron fist. This is what they're going to do with the world soviet system where we're all supposedly here 'for the greater good.' That's a beautiful term that. It's caught many by surprise down through the ages and made an utter fool of them, but it's always used, 'for the greater good.'

We never think beyond the words we are given because in a sense language can be used in the Pavlovian style where one word can trigger an emotion. That's very, very important to understand, how we are tricked into going along with things. I mean, who's going to argue with the word 'good'. Yet again, no one will ask, define 'good.' You'll find different interpretations of 'good' depending on who is saying it. The media of course are the last ones ever to ask the right questions because they are IN on the big agenda; they mustn't rock the boat. They all want to keep their jobs at the bottom; they know what their bosses want to hear. They don't ask the pertinent questions like when George Bush Sr. said he saw 'the

new world order coming into view.' It was all very mysterious the way it was presented it to the public and not one single reporter asked him what he meant by it. Not one.

This is the age where nations are used to wring out the last drop of cohesiveness and taxation out of them as they push towards internationalism. It's so funny because before 9/11 came along, all you saw in the newspapers across the world was the word 'global' and 'globalism' as though it was just a natural fact of existence. That's how it was. We were global and everything was globalization. That was the mantra for many, many years. Once they get something going, a new war phase, to rush the international phase through – it's all through the United Nations – they go back. When they want to use you as soldiers and tax you for the wars – especially the US – you're back to being a nation again. So they bring out the familiar tribal emblems that you are used to, the flag and they drape themselves in the flag and they stand like the Statue of Liberty and pose and all that stuff and you don't think wait a minute, this could be anybody here who's posing. It could be a Martian for all you know, but it doesn't matter. It's a desired effect in a Pavlovian style. symbols that you see and words that you hear – and words are just symbols too remember; in different languages – have an impact that trigger Pavlovian responses in you and you go along and never think about what is the real intent behind this. However, those who run the system are perfectly, perfectly aware of what they are doing.

Believe you me, once all this is over in the Middle East, if it takes another 20 years to dominate the entire region over there and then in Asia and all the other countries, once that's all dominated, suddenly we'll just go back. One day we'll suddenly be talking 'globalism' again. It will be in all the newspapers, global this, globalism that and people will adapt, as they always do, adapt into the new system as though it's always been that way. Nationalism is very handy when they want you to conquer and push for globalism and once you are all global, they do away with nationalism again. It's a simple trick and it works very well.

So many changes have happened since 2001. They were already on the go when the FIRST Gulf War broke out. That was the first big push into the new system because organizations in the world, including the Project for a New American Century in the US, already had it mapped out, all the countries that they'd have to take out to conquer and dominate and to seize their resources. They started this with Afghanistan to be followed with Iraq, then Iran and then Syria as well. We have lived through all of this as they go from one target to the next so cunningly that often the public are left behind and it's often up to the media to tell them who they are fighting NOW, as though we'd always been fighting them, exactly as George Orwell said in 1984. They keep changing their gun sights but we're not supposed to notice. "It's always been Eastasia; we've always fought Eastasia." See. That also works very well too.

You can not have a country that is a sovereign, independent country where through treaties... I've always wondered about the US. Through treaties which are legally binding, they can OVERRULE every other law

that you have on the books. Until you go into the beginning of the US... Remember, these guys were idealists at the start. They all belonged to certain fraternities. They talked about an INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD. Benjamin Franklin actually put it in his writings, on display there at the Franklin Museum, you'll see where he said that, I hope this Federation of the States of America will be the beginning of a world Federation eventually to be ruled by 12 wise men, ...12 wise men. He wasn't alone in this belief that the brotherhood of man would eventually dominate the world. How it's done is by the signing of treaties. That's why in the US Constitution, again it's left kind of vague. These guys were not stupid, who had the Constitution and the Bill of Rights written up. A lot of them were lawyers; these guys are very careful with their words. When they do want changes to be made possible IN THE FUTURE, they will word it in such a way that they can always do that very thing that they wish. Lots of people were quite content in the beginning thinking well, the treaties were to do with the treaties of the US states themselves. That's how it would sound until you really get to look into it. It's so vague that no, it could mean anything.

We know that through the League of Nations, then on to the United Nations, that everything's been put into bondage through treaties that you must submit to. It's fascinating too to see that the US, and I've always seen this happening and coming. I've said it for years. The US, with the guns of America, will be turned on the whole world until it all succumbs to this world governmental system and while they are finishing it off – this is exactly what's happening – they are pulling the rug from underneath your feet at home at the same time. They don't want the US to be a dominant force when it brings IN the new world order. They want it bankrupt and heading towards third world poverty. Bank crashes don't happen by themselves. They are foreseen. There are people who keep a pulse on the bubbles that are out there all the time. There are oversight committees that know exactly what's going to happen and they can encourage it to happen or they can delay it for as long as they wish.

The big banking boys... It's so interesting to see Rockefeller, when he was thanking all the groups of reporters that attended the various Council on Foreign Relations meetings, he said, thanks for keeping it all secret all these years – all these years, he said, for not telling the public; -it's far preferable that an intelligentsia and bankers decide the future of the world rather than leaving it to the countries' own free will and to the erratic roads they would take. That's what basically he was saying; I'm paraphrasing it. Therefore, the bankers are heavily involved; the international bankers are heavily involved with bringing in this new world order. They run the foundations. They run the parallel government. They fund the parallel government with their non-governmental organizations. They fund hundreds of other dummy, front foundations that specialize in certain areas too. That's how it's really run. As Professor Carroll Quigley said, that is the parallel government. If you are in a parallel government, you are not responsible to the public. You can get things done, like Maurice Strong and Kissinger and Brzezinski, behind the scenes and no eggs will get on you. No eggs will land on you, you're not responsible but you get things done. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just touching on some of the techniques that are used and how people react and how they behave. Every generation is born thinking they're going to live forever. Ask anybody about the age of 15-16 and they will tell you... you see that blank stare as they can't imagine ever getting old and wrinkled. They think they're going to live forever. Because of that and because of other things that are acting on their bodies, they're not really interested in what's REALLY, really happening outside of themselves. They can be motivated by professors in university to go off and fight for some cause or other where they see an injustice and because they see things in very much black and white, no gray areas in things, they're so easily lead to push for often the wrong things or things they'd regret much later. So they're always used.

Our lives are so short. We blink through life really. Agendas that are risen out with 100 year, 150 year, 200 year parts to them is nothing new. We find this technique was used, for instance, within the Soviet system and the League of Nations and the United Nations and they still use it today. 50 year plans for a certain project, 20 year plans for another, 70 for another and on it goes. When we hear these numbers bandied about and we say, well, it doesn't affect me and that's how we simply take care of it. We HEAR it but it simply bounces off us somehow and we don't really think it's real. But everything that you are hearing is going to be paid for BY you and those around you because everything is a cost and YOU are the only source of income that the big boys at the top have.

Slavery is a wonderful thing, in many different forms. We don't realize slavery at one time was considered quite normal in ancient times; it was a normal way in Greece and Rome. So much so, that at one time in I think it was Rome, it got so bad that almost $\frac{3}{4}$ of its entire population were slaves. In those days a slave had a kind of set work hours. If you were a really hard working, maybe a bit manic and have a bit of time to yourself, you could acquire some money in a side job. A lot of the slave owners came out of being slaves themselves and went into the only business that made sense to them because they knew all the ropes, and they became slave owners. So much so, that they had their own big monuments built to them when they ended up dying awfully rich. That was accepted in those days. When you were conquered by a city-state next door, you were automatically subjected to them. The common folk were just basically bought and sold quite easily, while the elite of both sides tended to forgive each other, pay some tribute and then intermarry. We've had this system going on down through the centuries right up to the present time because wealth marries wealth, always.

Agendas for a world system were born also quite a long time ago USING a slave system. It was Charles Galton Darwin, another inbred person, related to Charles who was completely inbred for generations with only one other family because they believed in the master race even then. Charles Galton Darwin said in his book in the 1950s... Charles Galton Darwin worked as a physicist on the atomic bomb project so he wasn't just another little theorist who liked cutting up bits of bodies and eyes of toads and newts and all that stuff. He was into physics. He was at the head of the British atomic energy firm at that time.

He wrote his book, *The Next Million Years*. He talked about the need to cull off and sterilize all the inferior types starting in Britain and going across the world, so that the ones who should have the world and the future to themselves would certainly have it without all the useless eaters eating up all the excess grass out there in the fields. So he wanted to cull them off and have the right to do so and he put it forth in a sort of academic style format to try to persuade you why it should be. He got accolades from all the major media in Britain. If you don't have a copy of that book, try to get one in the hardcover with the original – you know the little binder over the top of it, the slip jacket – and look at all the accolades they had from all the mainstream media saying yeah, this guy said it like it should be said and at last it's come out into the light and all that stuff. They truly believed that in a post-industrial era, which they saw coming, they wouldn't need all the working classes for a start. He also said there has always been slavery in one form or another. Whenever you are taxed on something, you are a slave. That represents your labor. Under the legal definition of slavery, it's using someone's labor, generally against their will. So you call it a tax and you take it off in a money form and you don't think of it as being the same but legally it IS still the same. It's the same with property, you either own something or you don't own it. If you have to pay tribute to a government or anybody else, and they can come and lien on you and put in the heavies, that's just a mafia; it's called extortion. It's the same thing, you're still a slave. You see.

We accept it all because it's given different terms to it. The odd thing is, the more folk that go along with it, the more you think it's normal. Again, that's the coward instinct in the herd mentality that the people who do nothing for all the lives will do; it's a herd instinct. They need someone to guide them and then they'll generally go along with them if they think they will win. They won't go near them if they think they might not win. But they always follow the leaders, generally when the battle is almost over. That's the history of humankind unfortunately and the big boys who rule the world know that. "A more sophisticated form of slavery," Charles Galton Darwin said. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're *Cutting Through The Matrix*, just explaining how slavery has always been here in some form or another. Simply by altering the technique of the implementation and usage of slavery, you don't recognize it for what it is. However, those at the top who deal with legalities and academia understand it perfectly well. They also know it's essential that the public are kept in the dark for as long as possible, preferably forever. Charles Galton Darwin said in his book, *The Next Million Years*, we are in the process of creating a more sophisticated form of slavery.

We've seen all the big mass movements to feed the world and this, that and the other over the years. Then songs like 'We are the world' all came out and these were all politically endorsed and foundation funded projects to get us all into this idea of equality. A vague, very vague... it's always very vague equality because they don't want you to realize that you're going to be equally all poor at the bottom, which is the majority of you when they do away with all the middle classes, which is the intention of this big system. That's why the UN has said for years, every 10 years or so, the gap between the poor and the

very rich is widening, like it was a rah-rah thing. There's never a mention as to, this is going to end up a major crisis or there's never a comment made to it. Whenever you hear these statements by the UN and there is no comment, you know it's part of the agenda. For instance, the rate of sterilization going on and infertility going on across the world every year. They publish the figures every year and they tell us we're down to about 85% LOSS of sperm count in the Western male and there is no comment there. Technically, you'd think it would be a crisis, because something is obviously CAUSING it, until you start thinking and say, well they know what's causing it, it IS the agenda and that's why there is no comment and that's why there is no crisis.

Most folk don't think. They wait for the media to think for them and that's why they go to their graves never, ever knowing any reality at all of what they lived through... never, ever knowing ANYTHING about reality. I've met guys, lots of guys that fought in different wars; I had a grandfather that was in two, both World Wars. I think he went to his death never knowing, never knowing the reasons for the wars. He never read back to find out all the information that had come out since the different wars as to the different powers behind it, the funding, all that kind of stuff, the big agenda, the GREAT agenda, the UN, nothing. I think he was pretty typical of his age because every age is much the same as the last. We live in ignorance.

What's amazing too, is that the ordinary people are all so willing to go off and fight for anybody's cause except their own, especially the US. Really, the US is always off fighting some war but they won't fight any at home, for their own rights. Why is that? It's because they bulk of the populace within a military are just like my granddad. They join up for different reasons and they do what they're told. Their job is not to think. It's to do what they're told, to get pay checks, and have some fun in their off time and that's it. Their job is not to think or to find out or discover or philosophize about anything. That's why they can always recruit guys every year especially when the economy is bad. It's fantastic time for recruitment. Then they go off on expansionist wars.

Now they are allowing foreign police to come in to the US and work with impunity. That's why you got to watch these little amendments that are often more important than the original laws. This article is from noonehastodietomorrow.com.

Obama Gives INTERPOL Immunity to Operate At Will In The USA

By Beaufort Observer, on 12-28-2009 / noonehastodietomorrow.com

Last week, as the nation's attention was focused on the Senate's debate on health care reform, President Barack Obama signed an amendment to Executive Order 12425.

It is only one paragraph long and few would pay much attention to what its effect is. But it has enormous implications.

Here's the background.

Generally, foreign military and police organizations are restricted from operating in the United States without oversight by the CIA, FBI, Departments of Defense, State, Homeland Security or through some other arrangement that makes such operations subject to U. S. authority. In 1983, President Ronald Reagan signed Executive Order 12425 that allowed the International Criminal Police Organization (INTERPOL) to operate in the United States but generally subject to the same laws that restrict CIA, FBI and other Federal, state and local law enforcement agencies. Specifically, INTERPOL agents were not immune from being prosecuted for violating American laws.

One of those laws is 42 U.S.C. Â§ 1983 which prohibits law enforcement authorities from violating an American's constitutionally protected rights. Presumably, that does not apply to INTERPOL as a result of this Executive Order President Obama has just signed.

The effect of Obama's amendment is to give them immunity from violating any American law. (Alan: So here are foreign cops... Do you realize that Interpol is PRIVATE organization? Rothschild's are the ones that started it up years ago. Now they can come into a country, do whatever they want, violate American law, something that you get locked up for or one of your own cops could get locked up for, but they're free, they have a sort of diplomatic immunity.) Agents of INTERPOL will now presumably have the same protection that foreign diplomats have while in this country. It is that immunity that has been used by other countries to spy on the United States. (A: That's true.) This arrangement, for example, now would make it possible for an American citizen being seized by INTERPOL agents and taken out of the country outside the reach of American courts and the rights they would enforce, most notably habeas corpus or the right for a judge to review a person's detention. The extent to which INTERPOL would be exempt from American extradition laws now becomes questionable.

Likewise, INTERPOL agents could seize property, including firearms, without search warrants and conduct other warrantless searches. They could break into homes and businesses to search and seize records without fear of prosecution, either criminally or civilly. In short, the powers that INTERPOL would have by being immune to U. S. law is virtually the same as martial law provides.

Interesting. It's interesting how this is all... and this is not by some kind of oh, they didn't notice what they were signing. You'd be surprised again at the general population, how they'll vaguely listen to stuff and vaguely give excuses about it and never get the point of anything, but you'd better believe it. There have

been BIG debates on high levels on giving INTERPOL these kinds of rights and laws. It will also go through the human rights courts and the human criminal courts of the United Nations as well. That's ALL connected, all connected. You'd better believe it.

No matter how often you go into the past to show people how megalomaniacs have jumped at the Darwinian belief of superior types and inferior types and supermen and all that stuff, always of course believing they are PART of the upper ranks, obviously. We see the aftermath down through the history pages that nobody bothers reading anymore because they think that's in the past; these things that happen in the past never happen again. That's their big mistake. That's why they always DO happen again on even worse scales. But you still get little articles popping up here and there about the great sterilization project that was put forth by the Rockefeller Foundation who helped bring sterilization into the US. In fact the Rockefeller Foundation became a MODEL FOR THE NAZIS to build on. The Soviets were already doing it as well. They were way ahead of Germany, long before Nazi Germany came along, in mass cullings. In fact the Germans, when they were friendly with the Soviets, they went to them to find out how to do mass cullings. I used to say, you never saw any people in wheelchairs in the Soviet system. Think about it.

This article here is from the NewsObserver.com.

Foundation to help sterilization victims still in the works

Masthead / Dec 26, 2009 / AP.com

RALEIGH — State officials are still working to set up a special foundation that could eventually be used to pay reparations to North Carolinians who were sterilized by a state program.

Lawmakers set aside \$250,000 in this year's budget to establish the foundation. (A: I wonder if they'll ever dish anything out. They generally wait until everybody is dead before they do. It was the same thing that happened in Canada when Bill Clinton signed a deal that allowed all the tainted blood from the prisoners – they knew it was all tainted and infected – to be imported into Canada through Connaught Laboratories. Connaught Laboratories by the way, was set up as part of the bacterial warfare department of Canada in World War II. But that's just little things aside. Canada waited until pretty well everyone who got contaminated blood was dead and then they paid about a half a dozen survivors. That's generally what they always do. They wait 10 years or more, just forestall it, forestall it. Folks have been waiting for it for all this time just to get repartitions and they're still waiting. Getting back to the North Carolinians...)

But the Winston-Salem Journal reports little of the money has been spent six months into the budget year.

"There's not an office. There's not a hiring. It's all still in progress," said Jill Lucas, a spokeswoman for the N.C. Department of Administration, where the foundation will be housed.

North Carolina sterilized more than 7,600 people under a eugenics program between 1933 and 1973. (A: This is the one that Adolf modeled his one after too when they started sterilizing and then killing everyone who had a mental disorder or there were children who were deformed in such a way or even thought that could be deformed or their IQ wasn't up to snatch.)

The program was intended to keep people considered mentally disabled or otherwise genetically inferior from having children.

The program targeted the poor and people living in prisons and state institutions. While officials obtained written consent, many didn't know what they were signing and were essentially coerced, state historians said.

The state has estimated about 2,800 victims of the program are still alive, and there are several proposals about how to compensate them.

Part of the proposals will be to let them die off and we'll give them a cheap pine box to get buried in. That's generally what they do. See, that's the real world. They don't give a darn about people, at the top. We are nothing at the bottom; we are cannon fodder.

It's interesting too that the Rockefeller guys were the guys who started that whole thing off in the US, across different US states; it's only one I'm talking about here. There's old man Rockefeller today, the third generation or whatever he is today, at 94 years of age, trotting the globe, up on YouTube and Google still giving lectures to the new world order boys on how they need to cull off the useless eaters; there's just too many people you know. Nothing changes and folk don't feel the hair on the back of their neck creeping up. It doesn't happen; they've been neutered! You know what happens too? When big things happen and big laws are passed and the world goes into panic and governments ram things through, they always say, how did this happen? How did this happen? Like they never saw it coming, as they play with cartoon figures and virtual reality and all the rest of it. I wonder why they never see it coming...

This article is from nationalnewsobserver.com. Very interesting article really but most folk won't be bothered about it I suppose.

Coble talks up his no-pension pledge

Masthead / Dec 27, 2009 / newsobserver.com

U.S. Rep. Howard Coble has just about given up on trying to abolish congressional pensions.

But Coble, 78, a Greensboro Republican and the longest-serving member of the state's congressional delegation, says he'd like to see others follow his pledge to refuse his pension.

"CBS Evening News" featured Coble on a segment last week about former members of Congress who were convicted of crimes and are still eligible to receive their pensions, some amounting to six figures a year.

Coble and U.S. Rep. Ron Paul, a Texas Republican, are the only members of Congress who say they won't accept their pensions. Coble said his salary is plenty. (A: It's true enough. They go in for 4 or 5 years... See, there's a whole thing even with the founding of the US which is one of the last places to be founded in a country. People used to go in to SERVE the country. Now they go in to serve themselves in every way they possibly can, over the table, under the table, wherever. But they did it without a salary often. They'd leave whatever they were doing for 4 years and go back to what they worked at. Now they get a massive paycheck plus a great big expenses account. They live like kings for 4 or 5 years – they make it 5 years in Canada and Britain and elsewhere – they get a lifetime's pension, index-related to the cost of living. Isn't that amazing? I mean, the rest of the public can't say okay, I'll work in this supermarket and I'll stack the shelves for 4 or 5 years, and I'll get a lifelong pension. Why did they get this kind of perk? You see, that's called corruption. When you have anything like that in government, you're already corrupt. You're already corrupt. It's no different than a heroin addict getting a taste of the stuff. They aren't going to say, well, I'll give it up on Friday when my term is up. Anyway...)

"I figured taxpayers pay my salary (A: For his work time and that should be.) – not a bad salary," he said. "And I figure that's sufficient. Let me fend for myself after the salary's collected."

That's the way it should be. That's the way it should be, but the psychopaths are the ones who come out of the majority and climb up the ladder, the real sharks. They're not exceptionally intelligent but they have a cunning. There's a difference between cunning and intelligence. Tremendous, tremendous difference. You don't have to have a high IQ to have a cunning in you. They can always see the opportunity. These guys, the majority who go in, they see it right away.

Now I'll go to Steve in Indiana. Are you there Steve? I tell you, hold on. I'll talk to you after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to Steve from Indiana.

Steve: Alan, always a pleasure.

Alan: How are you?

Steve: I'm hangin in here; that's all we can do. Last week you talked about short wave radios. What I'd like to have is your take on, is the information that's coming over their transmitters, are they censored like most of our stuff over here?

Alan: I tell you what happens to short wave. There are 2 systems in a short wave. There's a ham operators where anyone can apply and go through a little bit of training, in fact get a license, and broadcast.

Steve: Right. That's me.

Alan: That's worldwide and a lot of ham enthusiasts talk to themselves across the world. You'll find more information from across the world than you will within the US. The US probably has more short wave ham guys than anywhere else but they're so damn politically correct. They're scared of losing their licenses by mentioning anything that matters.

Steve: Right. I'm one that does not fit in that category. Every once in a while I will listen to stuff like Radio Havana and I try to point out to people like, if the communists were your enemy, why do we have a torture chamber over there basically.

Alan: It's interesting because you see all governments have a short wave station and they broadcast. When I was small, I had a kit, I built one that actually worked, a short wave radio receiver, and I could pick up Radio Moscow. What used to amaze me was Radio Moscow had the same format of giving news and the daily routine of news as the BBC did. In fact, they were identical. They'd say the Ministry of Agriculture has declared that blah, blah, blah and the Ministry of this had declared, and that's what you got in Britain. That's when I caught on to the fact that they were so similar, too similar in fact. But I also knew that they could cut out, some countries could block out a short wave broadcast coming in from a banned nation. There was a sort of war on to get the better short wave radios or guys fixing them themselves to get better reception because you could at least hear other points of view from across the entire planet. It was so interesting for me to realize that there were all so many different... You often found, for instance, where Britain was meddling in some other country's affairs, but it never reached the national news in your own country. It's the same in the US. You'd hear all these things that you'd never heard of or big corporations who wanted the oil here or something, so you'd hear all these different

reports that you never heard on the mainstream at all. What happens is that all the big journalists for every big newspaper who do foreign affairs, they all listen to short wave all the time.

Steve: Right. It's been my experience that it's really easy to listen to stuff in the short wave radios. They are very inexpensive.

Alan: They are very inexpensive. In the US, there are still short wave Patriot Radio stations that you can listen in to in some of the US states that again, give a whole range of new ways of looking at things and a lot of information doesn't hit the internet.

Steve: Right. With a lot of signals, it does not take much of an antenna to pick this stuff up. I've been doing this for more than 30 years.

Alan: Yes. In fact, a little bit of copper wire just clipped to your main antenna will do the trick.

Steve: Absolutely. I really think it would be advantageous for everybody's part if you came down to the States. I really believe that.

Alan: That's definitely in my mind, believe you me.

Steve: Okay Alan. Talk to you soon.

Alan: I'll talk to you again. Thanks for calling.

So from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada where it will probably go to 20 below zero Fahrenheit or more even, like last night, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you. And I'm going to demand my share of global warming!

October 21, 2025 at 7:03 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#630](#)

I hope you all had a good, Happy or Merry Christmas and you didn't overdo it as some people tend to do, even with the food in fact, but you just enjoyed yourselves. Tradition is something which is really getting wiped out as we all come together to form the new multi-cultural, multi-everything system where the big boys bring us a form of nature worship or pantheism which serves the new world order and because



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

it serves sustainability and the new high priests of sustainability. The Maurice Strong's and all these boys and Al Gores, are making a KILLING off our stupidity... a KILLING, a FORTUNE from our stupidity, as we allow them to do as they wish. Astonishing really, that they've been hammering at children generation after generation to bring in the new system, all this stuff about animals and the wild and all the rest of it... we naturally take care of them anyway. No one overdoes it or kills except the big boys who are behind the greening. Isn't it odd that the big oil companies, the biggest international corporations, are all behind the greening project? Isn't that strange? Because they're getting BILLIONS of dollars of FREE carbon credits given to them by the tax payers so they can trade and make more billions. We are the schmucks at the bottom. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. It's astonishing really that when you look back on things and you've been following history in the making as the big boys bring in the complete plan that was on the board I'm sure for an awful long time – probably on a dusty shelf somewhere – every part of the installments of how they put things into us at the bottom. Those who have been following it really, each time it's New Year or Christmas, you wonder how you made it through don't you? Really, against all the governments' intentions, we kind of make it through somehow; it's astonishing. That's what HG Wells was talking about when he talked about the proles. WE are the proles at the bottom. We have some sort of natural instinct to just scrape by and that's it, against all the determined efforts from those at the top to put us into utter poverty, or starve us out, or give us disease or whatever. We seem to just scrape through don't we?

This is a century of crisis, one after another. 2001. Then we were going to get wiped out with aids before that; that never happened. Then we were going to get wiped out with West Nile Virus and that fizzled away into the great beyond. It's just one thing after another. Then the coming plagues with the flues coming along. Then it was the bank crash, boom, and ya-da, ya-da, ya... an age of crisis as they try to keep us all off balance and ram things through for the global agenda. That's what it's all about. That's what it's all about.

I love the flu thing. As I said before, when the major media stops talking about the flu, just like the previous Swine flu, it will disappear. It will disappear. And it has. Once in a while you get some high chutzpa trying to keep it going, because that's their job is to keep us in fear. They will say A person in A country died of it last night. Well, yeah right, sure, after all the other lies they've told us, this is the kind of vague reports they give us. They can't keep it alive. It's just dying off. Astonishing. And who pays for all this stuff? ...all this fear and hype? WE did through our tax money. We paid for the banking collapse, for all the big greedy SOBs at the top there that gamble it into these big bubbles and we pay for it all when they burst. I personally don't think they lose anything at the top, the guys who control them. They don't set up the system for them to lose themselves. The big ones carry on. The next one will be the carbon bubble. Apparently the same woman who set up the derivatives market for the last lot has been appointed to

take care of the new type of derivatives for the new carbon bubbles. I was reading that recently, so you know how it's set up to go don't you? Mind you, if carbon busts, we all be covered in soot I suppose. POP! and the whole planet's just black, just like that. The rampaging system truly rampages on.

I've read before how we're going cashless. They have to do it cashless because they're doing everything else to track and trace you to see what you buy and what you eat and everything else. They have to go cashless. We are all potential criminals. That's how we're looked upon by the Psychological Association and the Psychiatric Association; the two main associations that were right up there in the Soviet system AND in the Nazi system because evolution and superior types and inferior types falls right into their categories. They truly believe that all so-called mental illness is caused by bad genes. But they're bringing the whole thing forward with watching, tracking and tracing. I often dismiss most articles about it because it becomes so ad-nauseam eventually that you don't want to hear it all again. Unfortunately, we've got to hear things at least 8 times. This is what the advertisers know, through many, many studies. 8 times before we at the bottom vaguely let it into our head and vaguely try and hold it there with retention. Everything is very vague at the bottom because we're bombarded with massive information. Most of it is irrelevant, but we get bombarded every day. I read an article last week on how it really dumbs us down.

Here's an article. They always pick a certain country to bring in a new system that we've all to copy. Once they bring it in, in fact, that's exactly what your government does well, Timbuktu is using this system so we've got to look at and it we though it would do for here too. That's how they generally do stuff. I've talked about going cashless so this is from The Irish Independent.

Card will be king in new year as cash on way out

By Fionnan Sheahan Political Editor / Independent.ie / Saturday December 26 2009

SHOPPERS and businesses will be using more plastic and less paper money quite soon under a new Government plan to reduce the amount of hard cash in circulation.

A task force (Alan: They love task forces don't they?) will be set up in the new year to come up with ways to cut down on cash transactions in the economy, the Irish Independent has learned.

The move is being given an added impetus by the rise in tiger kidnappings (A: Maybe that's all that wildlife stuff and re-wilding.) of bank staff, allied to the need to make the economy more efficient.

Elements of the plan are expected to include:

- Promoting the use of Laser and debit cards.
- A basic bank account for people on low incomes. (A: So everyone's got to have a bank account.)
- Phasing out cheque books. (A: I've read articles in the last few weeks about that part.)
- Business invoices being paid directly by banks.

Ireland comes second only to Greece in Europe in terms of the amount of cash and cheques used in the economy.

Scandinavian countries top the league table for the least amount of cash in circulation and greatest use of electronic payments — a key element in their status as the most competitive nations in the region. (A: So if you go cashless, you're competitive... that's how they word it.)

It's all to do with monitoring everything. I said years ago, eventually when they ration things, when they come in to raid your home — everybody will get their turn at getting raided — they will say, you've got an extra can of beans here, where did you get this? It's not in any purchase you've made — Because we tracked all your purchases — Has someone given you this? And if so, how come they could afford to give it to you when you're all rationed? Are you in on the black market? I'm not kidding! This will all come down the pike. It will all come down the pike; you wait and see.

I've said before too, you simply have to follow the Communist Manifesto and forget, always forget the rubbish they give you that it was a sort of mass uprising. It was NOT a mass uprising to bring in a soviet system, neither was it written by workers, guys who nailed things together or carried things in wheelbarrows. It was put together by intellectuals paid by the big bankers to do so. One of the planks was the elimination of private property. That's also in the charter put out by Albert Pike at the head of Freemasonry. Masonry was heavily involved in all the revolutions across the world. Trotsky himself wrote about that because he was a high member of the Masonic party and if you go into his book called My Life, he talks about joining it. When he was exiled, he was in the process of writing a whole bunch of books about Freemasonry and how wonderful it was for revolutionary purposes and also how to get changes within society, which is still going on today.

Here's what happens as they train you... They've already been training Canadians. You either have private property or you don't. It's like owning something — even that — you either own it or you don't. If you own something, no can lean on you, not even the government. If they lean on you, then technically you don't own that. If you pay taxes for property, that's a lien on your property. So you either own it or you

don't own it. It's one or the other. By the way, the ones who take the credit for introducing property taxes and income taxes in the Western world was the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR. I've actually got the old speeches somewhere here when they introduced it into the Parliament and in the US Congress as well... and took the credit for it.

We all know what increasing income taxes do too – that was also part of the Communist Manifesto – until you're all working for the State. They train you too, well, you can't just go and heat yourself; we've got to come in and inspect your furnace. That's what they did in Canada from the federal government. You had to pay a guy to come in who looks at it and he recommends what needs to be done to it. You then pay for someone to come in and fix it up to scratch, what this guy decides it needs. Then you pay the guy to come back in again and re-certify it before you're allowed to buy oil for yourself; he gives you a license to buy oil. That's the beginning of it all. That's why a lot of folk in Canada just say well, we know where you should go and we'll tell you where to go and we'll just use wood. Wood eventually will get the same thing as they come around with carbon police.

The Mail Online, to show you how they train you to get used to having no rights in your own home.

The 20,000 snooper army: Vast number of town hall bureaucrats

(A: That's like your local government.) get power to enter your home without a warrant

By James Slack, Home Affairs Editor / Dec. 28, 2009 / The Mail Online

(A: This is coming worldwide. This is how it's been in Britain. They are the flagship for the world.)

As many as 20,000 town hall snoopers have assumed powers to enter people's homes without a warrant and search for information, a survey revealed last night.

The research details for the first time how a raft of intrusive laws has allowed council staff to barge into homes and businesses uninvited.

The bureaucrats are benefiting from the 1,043 state powers (A: That's laws.) of entry in primary and secondary legislation – more than 400 of which have been created by Labour. (A: ...in the last couple of years. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking how you have this, it's not even a creeping state power anymore. It's on a roll. People don't stand up to it. They don't stand up to it. They just cave in and meekly open the door – or it gets rammed down or torn off its hinges if you don't I suppose – and allow the place to be ransacked by these creeps that work for the government. You can't believe that I'm reading this stuff but I am. I AM reading this stuff. This IS happening.

The bureaucrats are benefiting from the 1,043 state powers of entry (A: That they've given themselves.) in primary and secondary legislation – more than 400 of which have been created by Labour.

(A: Here are the excuses they are giving. Remember I read about a few months ago where they were coming in voluntarily to check your fridges to make sure you knew how to throw out old stuff, don't have it in there too long. You know, like the little children that we are; we suddenly don't know anything. I said at the time that's nonsense; it's to get us TRAINED for the next step, which is exactly what it is, Skinnerian training and Fabian style.) These include checking for fridges which do not have the correct eco-friendly energy rating, making sure a hedge is not too high (A: I mean they want to be able to SEE through your windows; it's their right to see through your windows and photograph you if they want to.) and inspecting a property to ensure 'illegal or unregulated hypnotism' (A: What on earth is that...) is not taking place.

Alex Deane, director of Big Brother Watch, which carried out the research, said: 'Once, a man's home was his castle. Today, the Big Brother state wants to inspect, regulate and standardise the inside of our homes. (A: Actually, they want to standardize the people too.)

'Councils are dishing out powers of entry to officers for their own ease, without giving due thought to the public's right to privacy and the potential for abuse. (A: People keep turning to government when something happens, oh help us. They don't get it after all these hundreds of years, government IS your problem. That's where your problem is. Government is your problem. All these councillors should be kicked right out and get their homes, get rid of them. That's what you've got to do, instead of standing grumbling about it when they are ransacking your darn home. It won't stop there. Bullies never stop until someone on the playground punches their nose.) There needs to be a much closer eye kept on the number of officers granted the right to barge into private premises without a warrant.' (A: No, there should be NONE of them allowed into private premises without a warrant. None of them.)

Using Freedom of Information laws, Big Brother Watch, a new privacy campaign group, asked councils in Britain to reveal the number of staff they had authorised to conduct property searches.

The research, entitled 'Barging In', found there were at least 14,793 officers with that power – the equivalent of 47 officers in every local authority in Britain. More than a quarter of councils either refused

or failed to answer the FOI requests. (A: Get rid of them if they won't answer to the public. Then, where is your contract? Where is your social contract? Tyranny is tyranny; just pick at them all and get rid of them and replace them. If the next bunch does the same, you replace them too.)

But based on the responses given by other town halls, (A: That's like your city halls.) there are 20,000 snoopers with the power to enter a person's home or business.

(A: Here are the reasons why they might come in. These are excuses they are giving you.)

- To see if pot plants have pests or do not have a 'plant passport' (A: If it's an orchid or something. They've even got the order written down here.) (Plant Health Order 2005)

- To check the energy rating of refrigerators (Energy Information Household Refrigerators or Freezers Regulations 2004)

- Surveying the garden to see if hedges are too high (A: By the way, do you know what law that comes under?...) (Anti-Social Behavior Act 2003) (A: If you draw your curtains and the cops can't see in, that's anti-social behavior act. No kidding. Orwell, here we ARE. It's all here.)

- Inspecting a property to ensure illegal or unregulated hypnotism is not taking place (Hypnotism Act 1952) (A: A Hypnotism ACT, 1952. Mind you, the politicians hypnotize folk all the time. If you get me in, I promise... And everybody says, oh yeah, yeah. That's called hypnotism!)

- Measures to prevent injurious cross-pollination of seeds (Plant Varieties and Seeds Act 1964) (A: These are the excuses they are using to come into your home. While Monsanto and Bayer pollute the entire planet's crops and admit they can't stop it now. Ho, oh, they won't get raided.)

The survey relates only to town hall staff. If police officers, paramedics and firefighters are included, the total would be in the hundreds of thousands.

Northamptonshire County Council and Glasgow City Council have the most officers able to enter your home, with almost 500 each.

Councils have been handing out the powers despite the fact Gordon Brown (A: Oh, I, I, oh... I get a twinge in my stomach each time I mention that man's name.) has expressed concern about the practice. (A: That means they're going to do nothing about it.)

In 2007, the Prime Minister said: 'I share the concerns about the need for additional protections for the liberties and rights of the citizen.' (A: But he's not talking about the cattle, you see. We're all cattle to Mr. Brown and the Fabian lot. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Maggie from Texas is on the line so I'm going to take her right now. Are you there Maggie?

Maggie: Alan, thank you very much. I have two unrelated questions, both quick. You earlier said something to the effect that the same women who engineered the first round of derivatives had now been hired to engineer the second round. I would like to know her name and nationality.

Alan: I do have it here but I don't know if I can pull it up right now. What is the second one?

Maggie: I am just curious as to whether the Scotts, that is Donald and William his son of Sudbury, are still running their Common Cause research foundation for neuro-degenerative diseases. I haven't heard anything from or about them in a long time.

Alan: The last I heard, Don himself, his wife ended up having to go into care because of her age and Don wasn't in the best of health himself so he also was in this care home facility. But I believe the son is still carrying on with his work.

Maggie: I'm so sorry. I know they used to have a conference every August or September and I didn't hear anything about one this past year and I haven't received a copy of their magazine so...

Alan: Okay. I'll check with them and see what's happening in fact because I still have their phone number. That woman I was talking about, I'll email that to you. I've got it in one of my email folders here.

Maggie: Thank you very much. I appreciate it very much. Thank you, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. In fact, I think I put it away tonight, one of the folders, thinking I'd never use it. But I will, I'll get back to it.

Now, from Yahoo News. Everyone's heard about this. It doesn't make any sense, this guy who was going to bomb an aircraft coming into the States. None of it makes any sense. It's probably one of these big trials for all we know. We do know that they stage these trails, these fake trails, especially in holiday seasons. It makes no sense what they are presenting to the public that this guy with an explosive

strapped to his thigh, who was initially refused a ticket because he had no passport; some smart-dressed guy supposedly accompanied him, told the ticket seller to give him a ticket to the US. It makes no sense at all unless it's CIA as far as I'm concerned. Anyway, the result of this is it says, IMMEDIATELY. Now it's bad enough in the airports with all the checks they're giving you. This is from Yahoo News and it's also by the Canadian Press.

WestJet, Air Canada announce new security measures for U.S. flights

Sat Dec 26 / By The Canadian Press

CALGARY – WestJet says that effective immediately, passengers on its flights to the United States will undergo a secondary search.

The Calgary-based airline says all passengers on U.S.-bound flights must submit to a pat-down search, and carry-on luggage, which will be limited to one bag per passenger, will be searched by hand.

Air Canada also announced stricter security measures and urged passengers to arrive at airports early for U.S. departures. (A: That's so they can basically strip you and all the rest of it.)

The moves follow the arrest Friday of a Nigerian man (A: He was from Nigeria, a very wealthy family, went to the best of schools and all the rest of it, had joined some of the best clubs in London.) who's alleged to have tried, but failed, to detonate an explosive device aboard a Northwest Airlines flight as it approached Detroit. The flight landed safely. (A: But no one has explained how he got a ticket with no passport. Unless, as I say, the CIA guy says let him through. It's like a must-be thing, something they had to do to get it done, you know, and getting new laws passed.)

WestJet says it anticipates its new security procedures will result in delays at the airport and possibly in delayed departures as well.

Passengers are advised to get to the airport for trans-border departures three hours before the scheduled flight time.

WestJet says it's acting in co-operation with the Canadian Air Transport Security Authority and that the new procedures will remain in effect until at least Dec. 30. (A: And probably it will last forever. Or maybe they'll bring another new machine out, a robot. They love bringing all these machines out and some big

company gets the contract. You'll get a robot that will pat you down. It may break a few bones in the process, but you'll get a pat down nonetheless. Quite something.)

Then again, everything is so corrupt in this new world order. It always has been mind you in the previous world orders. Like the Cold War where between two sides was called a world order; that was the order of the time. It was always corrupt at the top, completely corrupt at the top. People made killings off the Cold War, big contractors and this nonsense about oh, they've got a faster missile and we've got to get a new one. It will cost about \$25 billion each or something. This is the game the played at the top all through the Cold War. Even though they said they had Mutually Assured Destruction; MAD they called it. They could blow up the world a hundred thousand times over but they had to keep getting faster missiles. Rubbish. Most of the money was going to the big contractors FOR TODAY, by the way. Not for then but for today, through research and development to find ways to monitor a post Cold War world. That's where the money was really going, the stuff that wasn't siphoned off into pockets. This is from VoltaireNet.org. I'll put these links up on the site at the end of the show.

WHO (A: The World Health Organization) 'Swine Flu Pope' under investigation for gross conflict of interest

by F. William Engdahl / Voltairenet / 9 December 2009 / From Frankfurt (Germany)

The man with the nickname "Dr Flu", Professor Albert Osterhaus, of the Erasmus University in Rotterdam Holland has been named by Dutch media researchers as the person at the center of the worldwide Swine Flu H1N1 Influenza A 2009 pandemic hysteria. Not only is Osterhaus the connecting person in an international network that has been described as the Pharma Mafia, (A: That does exist.) he is THE key advisor to WHO (A: World Health Organization) on influenza and is intimately positioned to personally profit from the billions of euros in vaccines allegedly aimed at H1N1.

Earlier this year the Second Chamber of the Netherlands (A: Holland) Parliament undertook an investigation into alleged conflicts of interest and financial improprieties of the well-known Dr. Osterhaus. Outside of Holland and the Dutch media, the only note of the sensational investigation into Osterhaus' business affairs came in a tiny note in the respected British magazine, Science.

Osterhaus's credentials and expertise in his field were not in question. What is in question, according to a short report published by the journal Science, are his links to corporate interests that stand to potentially profit from the swine flu pandemic. Science carried the following brief note in its October 16, 2009 issue about Osterhaus:

"For the past 6 months, one could barely switch on the television in the (A: Holland) Netherlands without seeing the face of famed virus hunter Albert Osterhaus talking about the swine flu pandemic. Or so it has seemed. Osterhaus, who runs an internationally renowned virus lab at Erasmus Medical Center, has been Mr. Flu. But last week, his reputation took a nosedive after it was alleged that he has been stoking pandemic fears to promote his own business interests in vaccine development. As Science went to press, the Dutch House of Representatives had even slated an emergency debate about the matter."

On November 3, 2009 it appeared that Osterhaus emerged with at least the damage somewhat under control. An updated Science blog noted, "The House of Representatives of the Netherlands today rejected a motion asking the government to sever all ties with virologist Albert Osterhaus of Erasmus Medical Center in Rotterdam, who had been accused of conflicts of interest in his role as a government adviser. (A: Why would you get these top characters as government advisors? What do you think they are going to shout there? Flu, flu, panic, panic, panic, flu. That's what they do. This character was personally profiting by mucho buckos into his own personal bankos with his con game. But then again, it's expected; it's expected. Anybody associated with the World Health Organization seems to be a crook. It's the same with the United Nations IPCC. They're all PAID to shout terror, the weather is changing and we're doomed, unless you all give up all your rights. What do you expect them to say? That's what they're going to say forever; they're getting paid to do it. They have no job without it.)

This article here is from the Daily Express. Interesting too, about electric pollution. This is Tuesday the 17th November Issue 2009.

ARE WE BEING POLLUTED BY ELECTRICITY?

The Daily Express / Express.co.uk Tuesday November 17,2009

HANNAH HUGHES was a bubbly and energetic child, so when the 11 year old began to fall ill every Wednesday after school her family were mystified.

"I didn't understand why she was coming home sick, " recalls her father Glynn Hughes who at the time worked as a telecommunications consultant.

"Shortly after she moved to her secondary school she would complain of headaches every Wednesday. She'd also vomit and look very pale." (A: That's a standard radiation sickness you get from electricity, especially when it's microwave, from towers and stuff. They've done programs on Toronto and other big cities with medical staff and doctors running around checking with meters. They just walk around the street and find these places that are highly, highly toxic to humans. Some people are more sensitive

than others and get awfully sick. They've done surveys where they've moved them out of the city and they recover remarkably. Some can actually enter the city to work and go back to the country. Other ones can't go back into the city at all, they immediately get sick. With all those repeat towers all over the place and those little ones you see, those square or rectangular ones attached to all the buildings, everywhere you go you're getting these incredibly spiked waves from microwave.)

A friend thought it could be radiation sickness and asked Glynn if his daughter, now 16, spent any time in the part of the school which had a mobile phone mast. (A: They've put these mobile phone masts in all schools, in Canada too.) It transpired that each Wednesday she had a class just eight feet away from a mast. This was eventually moved from the school but Glynn from Preston Lancashire began looking into mast emissions and how to shield against them.

Soon local residents turned up at his door concerned they or their children were being made ill by radiation and wanting his expertise. Eventually he devoted himself full-time to the issue, setting up his company Wireless Protection (www.wirelessprotection.org). (A: There was an article on television about, I don't know if it was the same guy or not, but there's a lot of people now who will go into your home and test for areas of high electric radiation. They've taken it seriously – I know that for a fact – in countries like Sweden. When you definitely, it's proven that you have this electronic sickness and they can find massive microwave hitting your home, the government will come in and they use a kind of a shielding paint with copper in it – very expensive to buy, very, very expensive if you bought it yourself – and they will do top to bottom – walls, ceilings, everything – with the darn stuff in every room to try and give you some protection. After all, it's not your fault that the governments have mandated this broadband Wi-Fi system in all the big cities.)

He now receives calls for help from around the world. "I think there is a much higher percentage of people with electrosensitivity than diagnosed," he says. "As soon as you remove or reduce the levels of radiation they are exposed to they feel much better, which is evidence in itself."

Electrosensitivity is the name given to the condition suffered by people who in varying degrees claim to be made ill by connection to electricity.

Particular hazards are thought to include pulsed microwaves or high-frequency radio waves given off by devices such as mobile phone masts, cordless phones, mobiles, WiFi, baby monitors and burglar alarms. Symptoms include fatigue, nausea, headaches, earache, skin tingling, chest pains, gritty eyes, joint aches, lack of concentration, anxiety and depression. (A: Those are the common symptoms.)

So it's an interesting thing that's happening. I've seen the articles and documentaries even put out by I think it was the CBC or Global, in Canada, where the doctors for the first time are taking this seriously, especially after a team of doctors bought the meters and just walked around Toronto. When they could visualize these areas for you, using computers that would turn the spike waves, these bursts that come off these microwaves, certain areas they were standing in were absolutely polluted; you're getting it from about 10 directions at once, very fast pulsed spiked wave it's called, of microwave.

That again is called progress isn't it? You know it won't matter how many folk it kills or how many people get brain tumors or anything else. It won't make any difference because you all know that eventually they are going to give you a chip. I have articles here about the brain chip and how they are actually advertising them, getting the children ready for all the wonders that are to come shortly. I read an article last week about it too, aimed at youngsters... aimed at them. It's astonishing. The world we live in truly is astonishing when you understand all the different things that are going on.

We generally find out some little truth, some little truth about any particular event years after the main thing happens. After that, we don't care so much. Even if it's a few years later, we don't care. That's also why the secret services – the CIA and so on – declassify information after about maybe 50 years or they can resign it to be reclassified for ANOTHER 50 years. What kind of democracy is that? What is so terrible that the public shouldn't know that you had to classify things for 50 years? It's always to protect the government and to protect names until they're dead. You see, people in government are more important than your lot, you understand. With you, they'd have it splashed all over the papers right away if you did something wrong. But with the government people, no, they are respectable people; there is a different way you approach that. They can only be tried by a group of their peers, especially as in Britain when you're made a Sir; the commoners can't try you. So there are two different kinds.

David Kelly, if people remember Kelly, who was going up for an inquest on the role of Britain when Blair was pushing for the war along with Bush. Kelly was coming out and saying that everyone at the top, all the military guys were TOLD to ignore all the evidence that there were no weapons of mass destruction. They were told to ignore the fact that the UN went in repeatedly in fact and found no nuclear stuff that could be used for bombs. They wanted to go in anyway; that was the whole reason for it. They're using the same excuse now with Iran in fact; the exact same technique is being used right now. However, Kelly wasn't going to be stopped and he was going to testify in open court, the high court, and they couldn't allow that. Then he was found dead in a field; the scientist was found dead. This is from The Mail Online and I'll read that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning how at the top, when they can't get rid of you some other way, they will kill you. They will kill you... just like the scientist that went down a spiral staircase at the United Nations when they were bringing the scientists IN to get them all on

board with the global warming, a couple of them didn't want to go along and they ended up just falling down this big, long spiral staircase. It's a big mystery but that's how things really happen at the top when there is a must-be scenario on the go. Dr. Kelly, this is from The Mail Online.

Dr Kelly WAS murdered and there has to be a new inquest, say six top doctors

By Tim Shipman, Deputy Political Editor / 5th December 2009

Six doctors who believe government scientist David Kelly was murdered have launched a ground-breaking legal action to demand the inquest into his death is reopened.

They are to publish a hard-hitting report which they claim proves the weapons expert did not commit suicide as the Hutton Report decided. (A: That's the government's report. The governments always make sure they do the first report.)

They have also engaged lawyers to write to Attorney General Baroness Scotland and the coroner Nicholas Gardiner calling for a full re-examination of the circumstances of his death.

The doctors are asking for permission to go to the High Court to reopen the inquest on the grounds that it was improperly suspended. If Baroness Scotland rejects that demand, or the court turns them down, their lawyers say they will have grounds to seek judicial review of the decision.

Dr Kelly was found dead at a beauty spot near his Oxfordshire home in 2003, days after he was exposed as the source of a story that Tony Blair's government 'sexed-up' (A: As they call lying.) its dossier on Saddam Hussein's weapons of mass destruction to justify invading Iraq. (A: Kelly also was talking about his British government's sign that the warfare departments were all along with Israel sharing data on ETHNIC SPECIFIC WEAPONRY, bacterial warfare and viral warfare. They could not allow this man to go to court.)

The woman who was given the job of bringing in the carbon derivatives... this is from Washington's Blog. I'll put these links up on the site at the end of the show if XplorNet will do me the honors of allowing me to upload tonight. Believe you me, they've really got it in for me.

Woman Who Invented Credit Default Swaps is One of the Key Architects of Carbon Derivatives, Which Would Be at the Very CENTER of Cap and Trade

Monday, December 7, 2009 / georgewashington2.blogspot.com

As I have previously shown, speculative derivatives (especially credit default swaps or "CDS") are a primary cause of the economic crisis. They were largely responsible for bringing down Bear Stearns, AIG (and see this), WaMu and other mammoth corporations.

According to top experts, risky derivatives were not only largely responsible for bringing down the American (and world) economy, but they still pose a substantial systemic risk:

(A: Then he gives you different noble prize winners who talked about how it cause the melt down and the different well known people talk about it and so on. It's near the bottom that they tell you this woman's name and it's Blythe Masters. It's also mentioned in Bloomberg's talk.)

Now, Bloomberg notes that the carbon trading scheme will be largely centered around derivatives:

[Blythe] Masters says banks must be allowed to lead the way if a mandatory carbon-trading system is going to help save the planet (A: Here we go again...) at the lowest possible cost. And derivatives related to carbon must be part of the mix, she says. (A: This is the woman who set up the system for the last lot and how it all went down, so you know they are going to do it again.)

Who is Blythe Masters? She is the JP Morgan employee who invented credit default swaps, and is now heading JPM's carbon trading efforts.

I'll put these links up at the end of the show if XplorNet will do be the good grace of allowing me to upload because I'm paying so much money and getting nothing back for it.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, as you are all sobering up out there and getting rid of all the excess pounds you've taken on, I hope you had a Merry Christmas and it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you

October 21, 2025 at 7:03 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#631](#)

I always say at the beginning of the show that it's up to you to keep me going. This is more than any job, believe you me. It's beyond even a vocation; it's beyond that. It's a must be. It's a must be, something I



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

have to do while we are going through the greatest changes in history by, I call it, CONOLOGY, the art of conning whole populations, which is not a difficult thing when you read books like Propaganda and various other ones. If you read those books that are from marketers and the big marketing companies you will understand the processes of manipulating the minds of millions and billions of people. It's quite easily done in fact, especially today. That's why I'm on the air. The ads you hear on the show pay RBN for the air time. It pays for their equipment, and their staff, board-ops and their bills. So it's up to you to keep me going and you can do so by buying that which I have for sale on the web site – the books, CDs and DVDs – or you can donate to me. It's up to you what you want to do. [Ordering and donation options listed above.] For those that get the disks burned and passed to them, you can write to me at [address above]. It's up to you.

Well, here we are again. It's the midwinter solstice time. Everyone is either drunk right now or making merry or waiting for expectations of all the different gifts they swap tomorrow. It's turned into a commercialized farce but it's been that way my whole life and probably my parents' too. Not so much though, it was more for an upper middle class thing at one time. Everyone else used to get their school clothes for the year or things they really NEEDED for that year. That's often when you actually got your clothes for the year was at Christmas. That was a great thing at that one time. Now it's just a superfluous must buy, especially when you know everyone else is buying a gift for you. It's tragic how it turns into basically a commercialized farce unfortunately. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning how Christmas has unfortunately just turned into just crass commercialization and the buying and selling of products... and playing on people's natural tendency to want to give something to people they like or love and how they exploit even what's left of the family unit. At least as long as they have a Christmas time I guess there is some kind of family unit left.

The Fabians at the top that have worked on the whole new world order system for well over 100 years, really smell the end of it in this century, the century of change where they hope to literally wipe out the last vestiges of the family and take over reproduction by using artificial means and cloning and all the rest of it. They have such amazing faith in science and I can't blame them because after all, the boys with the money will back those sciences that are right into genetics. That's WHY it's pushed so much. It's for a political purpose; it's not just for curiosity at all. Everything that has come out in the 20th century has come out with a political purpose in mind. Science has no head of its own; it's DIRECTED into research, into the actual areas of research, always.

As I say, they definitely want to wipe out the family unit. Right now we're going through a period of training to be fearful and to be dominated you might say – let's call it what it is – dominated by military type forces, be it thinly disguised by police forces anymore; there's really military forces and the military

itself. When you have policemen dressed with combat boots and all the rest of it, you could just swap those dark-colored clothing for green or camouflage; it's just the same gear they got on as the troops, even the flack jackets. That really is a form of not just protection for them; it's a form of training for the public. Why do they need combat boots and their pants tucked in like a military? Why? ...when they're in cities? It's to get YOU trained. This is the time of training for the century of change... to simply obey.

Someone mentioned last night going into a train in New York, how since 2001 they have gradually trained the public to accept these ninja guys – the black ninja guys, the black-clad guys with the combat boots and the guns – IN the subways, ON the trains and they have tannoy systems blaring out that you could be searched at any time, you must comply, all this. What you're looking at is what you would expect INSIDE a prison, inside a prison or a prison camp. This is not by accident. So many studies were done in experiments on getting a controlled population inside dummy prison camps and dummy prisons by leading universities, working of course for the military-industrial complex. I've read about some of them on the air and how people ADAPT into the outfit – the customary gear that they wear – they adapt into that role so quickly, even within 24 hours.

Unfortunately we have a culture today where a whole generation, by purpose, was brought up with a diet of the most debased, if you want to call it music – which I don't – in the world, and video games that were designed FOR the military to desensitize the military from killing so they would KILL with a Pavlovian reflex. That's not by accident at all. I can remember when I was small, you had the feminist groups and all the ones funded by the big foundations and they all were, by the way, for political changes, NOT to help women, but for another purpose all together. There is always another purpose. But they were going after the toy guns that they'd sell for young boys. I haven't seen any great movement to stop all the killing video games that have been out for the last 15–20 years. I haven't seen any condemnation from any group at all on this. A steady diet of killing... you start off here, you slaughter as many as you can until you get to there. That's the whole point of it. Now, they have a massive recruitment pool they can take these guys from and give them the real stuff, the real thing, the real combat gear, the real machine guns and all the rest of it. Then they turn them on YOU. So they are already conditioned that those that wear the uniform are the good guys, the brotherhood, and everybody else is dangerous. You are just there to be shot basically. Unfortunately, I'm telling the truth. The psychology works like this. Very, very, very simple stuff.

We see it in other countries too, like Britain, where the police don't even talk with civility to the people that they stop on the road. They will swear at them, for instance. That's what happens under any tyranny where you have a kind of martial law type system and that's what we have. Believe it or not, that's what we are living through. As long as they don't use the terminology, we won't catch on. They will never say tyranny. They will never say you're under a totalitarian system. They will never say you're under a world socialist type system, that has been planned for a long time. They will never tell you any of that; so they

don't give you the WORDS to connect what you are actually seeing. Unfortunately most people have been trained NOT to think for themselves. They do expect the media to be forthright with everything and tell them exactly what's happening. They really believe the media is there to help them. That is so far from the truth.

Even in the media, you can get lots of predictive programming. I'm talking about the news media, not just the movies, where they put spins on things. Why, for instance, very few, very, very few journalists come out and speak out against this totalitarian system that is taking freedoms and rights from all the public? Very few have come out and said where it is obviously intended to go. THEY ALL KNOW. With everything else to do with people who do still stand up for a country or a people, the same media comes down like a ton of bricks on them... because international is the must be for them. This is the end of all sovereign nations where you identify with the nation. So these same journalists that have no problem bashing anybody who speaks out about the farce of global warming being a pure con – to get us all under a new governmental system and taxed from birth to death many times over with another massive tax – anyone who speaks out about that is hammered by the same media. Meanwhile, they can give you straightforward articles with no comment on them, when it suits the other side you see.

Britain, for instance, again the flagship for the new world order, always put in these projects first that the police and the military try out. They've been trying out these cameras on the policemen's' helmets there for over a year now. When you see cameras on their helmets, you've got to understand that this is also MILITARY. The military used that over in Iraq and Afghanistan. There's always one guy in a group of 4 or 5 who wears the camera that is beamed by satellite all the way back to the Pentagon. They can watch and see what's happening. They wrote about it in Jane's Magazine YEARS before they actually did it. Now your police are doing it as well. So it's no difference between police and the military. You've got to understand that the police too are a PARA-MILITARY organization. You will see it more so in countries like Canada where you see them marching and about facing and all the rest of it. That's not what police were supposed to be for. Police were supposed to be, and they were, even locally elected by the people. If the people didn't like them, they were fired... the whole lot of them at times.

That's why everything had to be centralized under the Marxist regime, which the Fabians are simply part of; it's all the same regime. They specialize by different techniques to confuse the public; well, that's different from that and so on. No. They are all the same. So here is a straightforward comment without the warnings they should give people.

San Jose police test head-mounted cameras for officers

By Sharon Noguchi / Posted: 12/18/2009 / MercuryNews.com

San Jose police, under fire for interactions with the public that have turned violent, on Friday launched a pilot project equipping officers with head-mounted cameras to record contacts with civilians. (Alan: Now that's the same terminology they use with them over in Afghanistan, to make contact with the insurgents. I hope people realize that you've got to connect things.)

Officers will activate the cameras, about the size of a Bluetooth device and attached by a headband above the ear, every time they respond or make contact with a person. At the end of the officer's shift, the recording will be downloaded to a central server.

Chief Rob Davis said the devices, to be tested by 18 patrol officers, are a technological advance comparable to the advent of police cars (A: comparable to...), two-way radios and the 911 emergency system.

San Jose is the first major U.S. city to try out the devices, known as AXON. (A: Ax-on...)

Although officers are already bearing vests, weapons and radios, most of them welcome adding a camera to record their actions, Davis said. In addition, he said, "We're making it so it has cachet."

A leading critic of the department welcomed the cameras as a tool to provide useful evidence, but dismissed their significance as a solution to rocky police-community relations. (A: What do you expect when they're walking about like Borg spacemen? ...amongst the people.)

"The AXON project is unfortunately a positive thing right now because the level of distrust is so high," said Raj Jayadev, director of the community organization Silicon Valley De-Bug.

(A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am is Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just reading an article from the San Jose Mercury news to do with the head cameras they are trying out there first before they spread across the US. You know darn well it's going to go all over. They did the same thing in Britain. They start in one little place and then they all want it and they get it; they get the toys that they want don't they? Just like the military. This is how it's done now with big business, this public/private partnership deal with all their lobbying groups and so on.

The cost of the trial is being shouldered by maker Taser International of Scottsdale, Ariz. (A: Boy, they do love the policing business and they helped hype up the fear amongst the cops themselves.) But if the

trial leads to full-fledged use, equipping the entire 1,400-officer department will be expensive. At \$1,700 per kit and a \$99 per officer monthly fee, the system could cost \$2,888 per officer in the first year, or \$4 million. (A: Well, that's okay, the tax payer can get screwed again can't they? There is no end to how much you can wring out of the taxpayer, as we've seen over and over again, especially this year.)

The kit includes a camera, a control piece and a computer that can hang from the belt. In the pilot project, officers have been directed to switch on the camera as they are about to contact a civilian. (A: I like how they call us all 'civilians' now too. See, they are military, you understand, and we are civilians. It used to be 'citizens' and now it's 'civilians'. That's standard again; new world order speak... training us that we are civvies and these are the ultimate military authorities.) The cameras, equipped with an audio recorder, align with the officer's vision, and can be later switched to standby mode. (A: So now they're going to have permanent records of anything you say. They can also alter it; you know darn well they can alter it too. The easiest thing is to piece things together that you've said until you've said something completely different. It's amazing... but not really amazing is it? We kind of expect this kind of stuff don't we?)

There is an article too, to show you how... and I hope Americans really take note of it. As I say, if they really want to stay ignorant of what's happening across the world, then they will allow the same things to happen to themselves. A lot of Americans don't even know what the European Parliament is. They really don't know. They've never heard of it. Even though they have thousands of radio stations in the US and TV and all of it, they don't realize that they are being kept INSULAR; they are NOT supposed to know. That's why the US was the only country for about 30-40 years that sold radios without a short band frequency. Short band gives you INTERNATIONAL programs across the planet. They just gave them FM and AM in the US. That's all you can get now pretty well is FM and AM, except for a few places like Radio Shack who can order in a short wave for you. Knowledge is power, so obviously they keep you dumb and stupid. People in the US really don't know there is a Parliament in Europe, for the WHOLE of Europe. It's too mind boggling to even comprehend, that massive bloc.

Isn't it amazing too, that the Soviet idea was the whole United Europe? They got that from Karl Marx that wrote about it in the 1800s in Das Kapital; he talked about 'regions' and 'blocs'. So as the Soviet system falls supposedly, here we are with the exact same system, socialized as well, with the merging of the two systems together. It's a DICTATORIAL Parliament with a secret bunch at the top. I've read the articles from the mainstream European newspapers ADMITTING that they politicians themselves that are supposed to represent the countries, have no real voting powers to change the laws made by the secret bunch at the top that DOES make all the laws in secret. That's what's to come in this post-democratic system in the US, Canada, and Latin America as we're merged together. Most folk don't even know we ARE being merged and that they sign further, closer ties and integration every year, with the Prime Ministers and Presidents. They don't know that's been happening every year since 2005.

So here's about the European Parliament and it's from The Mail Online.

Brussels 'Home Office' plot to snoop on all of Europe

By James Slack / 27th October 2009 / Mail Online

Brussels bureaucrats are plotting a massive expansion in the use of surveillance and controversial extradition powers, a report warned last night.

At the same time they will also increase their meddling in Britain's justice system, it was claimed. (A: See, as the end of sovereignty goes, in comes this new justice system.)

The EU wants to create its own version of the Home Office (A: That's the legal system that runs all of Britain including all the spies and everything else, all the different secret services that are underneath them and all laws.) to oversee the policy changes, and even has plans to train a third of the police service to create a Blocwide (A: That's their term... BLOCWIDE, like Soviet bloc...) 'common culture of policing'. (A: I'll mention here too that the police have special radios over in Europe now. They just suddenly came out and they're all hooked up suddenly; it must have taken them years to prepare it. They can contact and talk to policemen in any other country within Europe. Special radios.)

(A: A cluster of CCTV cameras going up...)

Bureaucrats are planning a massive expansion of surveillance.

There would be an increased sharing of British DNA, health and tax records with foreign governments and investigators, as well as the introduction of new Big Brother surveillance techniques.

Cash from the EU's £1billion justice and home affairs budget is being used to look at whether CCTV cameras can be installed to predict whether somebody is about to commit a crime – not just to catch them if they do so. (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article from the Mail Online to do with the big Super-Parliament that eventually the Americas have to copy. It was discussed as far back as the Free Trade Negotiations, where that headquarters would be, in the late 80s.

Analyst Stephen Booth said: 'How can citizens expect their fundamental rights to liberty and independence from the state to be protected by unaccountable institutions which have a vested interest in creating more laws?

The report, by the Open Europe think tank, details how the EU has already adopted swathes of surveillance powers. But it says once the Lisbon Treaty has been ratified (A: Which they just rammed through.) this will increase dramatically.

'We are fast approaching a situation where the EU will have the full coercive machinery of a state but without the proper democratic controls or robust checks on power that citizens should expect.' (A: There is the very important word, 'should'. What's happened to them? What has happened to them? They should expect that shouldn't they?)

Open Europe points to the creation of a committee on EU 'internal security' as the equivalent of a fledgling EU home office. EU ministers and the European Commission are currently negotiating a raft of controversial proposals, which are expected radically to increase the EU's role in policing, criminal and security matters, the report says.

(A: They are going to put all the data for everyone... it says here.)

They include a target to train a third of all police officers across the EU in a 'common culture' of policing, and the mass collection and sharing of personal data – including DNA records – into an EU-wide database. (A: So all your data is scattered across the planet, to these characters, including DNA records and your health, unemployment or employment records, whatever... it's all in there. ...into an EU-wide database. There is power for you, power OVER every single individual.)

Crucially, this means the DNA of innocent Britons could be shared with foreign countries, as the UK database still contains samples of those never convicted of any crime.

Funding is being ploughed into the Orwellian- sounding 'INDECT' project which includes the 'monitoring of various people clusters and detection of abnormal behaviour and situations of danger'.

A separate project is seeking to develop models of 'suspicious behaviour' so potential criminals can be identified by CCTV. (A: They're trying to make these cameras intelligent so you've got to walk around like they did in the Soviet Union, always staring at the sidewalk as you walk. Don't look at anybody in the eye; don't look left or right, just look miserable, keep your hands in your pockets. Don't make eye contact;

that's suspicious, especially towards anybody wearing military gear. Just look glum, unhappy and miserable and you might be left alone. I'M NOT KIDDING! I am NOT kidding about that.)

Open Europe also highlights possible proposals allowing people to be tried in UK courts for offences which are not even crimes in the UK. (A: That was part... it goes all the way back to the League of Nations when they wanted to set up the different international criminal court, and the different courts of justice where they could extradite anybody across the world. If you offend anybody at all, they want you over there to try you in their country.)

This could happen if, for example, a person is accused of a string of crimes in the UK but also an offence such as 'holocaust denying' elsewhere. (A: What about global warming denying? Is that next? I wouldn't say it wouldn't be... It could very well be next. We ARE going into an Orwellian, totalitarian world. This is DESIGNED to go that way. You've got to have a totalitarian system IN, scare the bejesus out of the people and keep them in fear; that's your typical reign of terror. Then you bring their populations down; you kill as many as you can through starvation and all the rest of it, to keep them all in line. Lenin said it was a good thing that people starve, to teach the rest to survive; to depend on the State and NOT to cross it.)

There is also the potential for a threefold increase in the number of UK citizens extradited under the European Arrest Warrant.

It just goes on and on and on, on and on and on, and people are just dancing their lives away... dancing their lives away... hoping. It's amazing too; I get letters all the time from people who say when is it all coming down? I say it's been coming down your whole life; it's INCREMENTAL. They expect some big flash for some ending and letters in the sky saying this is the end or something. That's what they expect... because they have ADAPTED step by step to every new regulation that comes along. That's why they employed Skinner and the behaviorists and put so much money into that for GOVERNMENTAL PURPOSES of controlling the public and manipulating the public. You adapt all the time. We've adapted ourselves into a system where we don't even realize we are in a big prison camp. ALL THE SIGNS ARE AROUND YOU. All of them are around you; but as long as the media doesn't say what I'm saying, doesn't use the right terms and the right words, the people will not connect it. Why? Because each time they can turn on that TV, there is their comedy on, the usual faces are on, and everything seems normal to them. That's why.

There's an article that was on Spiegel Online. They did an interview with a US economist called Dennis Meadows. Very important guy, Dennis Meadows. These are the characters that are TECHNOCRATS. They have power, Quigley said – like Maurice Strong – that really are never elected into anything but they have the real power to get things done behind the scenes on a MASSIVE scale, a GLOBAL scale for the Fabian type system of total control.

Interview with US Economist Dennis Meadows

'Copenhagen Is About Doing As Little As Possible'

SPIEGEL ONLINE / 12/09/2009

(A: He's not happy with this. He wants them to rush ahead with the COMPLETE totalitarian system. Here is the guy who really got the first major book out.)

With his 1972 book "The Limits to Growth," (A: He's talking about humans.) Dennis Meadows was one of the first to warn about the looming environmental crisis. (A: Remember, that was the job of the Club of Rome. He BELONGS to the Club of Rome. They admit in their other book, The First Global Revolution, that they came up with the idea of global warming, famine and the like, would fit the bill, to bring us all together under this UN system.) The US economist spoke to SPIEGEL ONLINE about the need to drastically change our behavior and why he doesn't expect much from the global climate change summit in Copenhagen.

SPIEGEL ONLINE: Mr. Meadows, you simulated the future of the Earth back in 1972 with less computing power than a Blackberry. How good was your model on the limits to growth?

Dennis Meadows: Amazingly good, unfortunately. We are in the midst of an environmental crisis, which we predicted then. (A: 'We' of course, the big 'WE'.) The difference is that we have lost 40 years during which humanity should have acted. (A: See, they wanted to control us much faster than they have.)

SPIEGEL ONLINE: You have been one of those warning about the environment ever since the first publication of your book. Now representatives of almost 200 countries are gathering to tackle the environmental crisis. Are you satisfied?

Meadows: Copenhagen? I don't take it seriously. The whole thing is a huge ploy. I am outraged because the situation is outrageous. If we rely on conferences instead of changing our lifestyles then things look bad. (A: Then he goes on and on about humans and he brings it up in this article because he's spoken out about drastically culling back the amount of people on the planet. He goes into the usual – oh, these little hypocrites that they are – Well, it's just something that will have to happen; I don't know how, blah, blah, blah. In other words, he will not dirty his hands on it but they always find the goons who will, every country has them. Every country has them; look at your history books. Then he goes on about cutting down to just a certain level and he uses the UN tactic because this is straight from the UN and the Club of Rome.)

SPIEGEL ONLINE: Is it possible to have 9 billion people on the planet?

Meadows: No. Even 7 billion is too much — at least if they are all to have an appropriate standard of living. If you think it is acceptable to have a small elite that enjoys a decent lifestyle and a large majority that is excluded from that, then the Earth can probably sustain 5 to 6 billion people. (A: That's exactly what the UN has been prattling about for years.) If you want everyone to have the full potential of mobility, adequate food and self-development, then it is 1 or 2 billion. (A: I hope you're all getting this. These guys have got everything except horns sticking out of their heads. I'm not kidding you.)

SPIEGEL ONLINE: How does one achieve that?

Meadows: (A: Here is the hypocrite...) I have no idea. I am an ethical person (A: What a liar.) and I wouldn't hurt a fly. (A: No, he wouldn't; he'd get someone else to do it.) The problem is that with our current lifestyle we are hurting the people of the future. (A: They don't give a darn. They think all the masses are post-industrial and are therefore useless eaters. They are the evolved ones up in academia. Science is the wave of the future; they don't need all the people.)

SPIEGEL ONLINE: You don't have a recipe for saving the world?

Meadows: We don't have to save the world. The world will save itself, like it always has. Sometimes it takes a few million years until the damage is repaired and a new balance has been established. The question is much more: How do we save our civilization? (A: He always gets back to culling the people. On and on and on he goes.

These creeps have been on the go forever, well funded by again, the big foundations. So who is he? They have their awful, awful, Wiki limited answer on this. They don't tell you who his mother or his dad was, or their history or anything like that.

Dennis Meadows

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Dennis L. Meadows (born June 7, 1942) is an American scientist and Emeritus Professor of Systems Management, (A: Systems... we are part of the systems you see. These guys I'm sure would either go into fashion design and dress up women – they would – or play with dolls houses, always moving the furniture around and having everything pristine, everything has to be in place. They are obsessional

people. They see the world and society in the same light, like it's one big doll house you can dress up. No kidding. You think that tyrants are rare? No. Not at all. The psychopaths are very common. They are ALL elitists; they BELIEVE they are way superior and have the right to play with YOU like they play with little dolls.) and former director of the Institute for Policy and Social Science Research at the University of New Hampshire. He is President of the Laboratory for Interactive Learning and widely known as the co-author of Limits to Growth.

Dennis Meadows received a BA from Carleton College, a Ph.D. in Management from Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and holds four honorary doctorates.

He started working at the faculty of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology end 1960s. (A: It's amazing how many of them come out of MIT.) From 1970 to 1972 at MIT he was director of the "Club of Rome Project on Predicament of mankind at MIT". (A: I love how they word it at MIT.) Further on Meadows has been a tenured professor in faculties of management, engineering, and social sciences. (A: We all come under that you see, the social science.) For many years he was the director of a graduate program based in business and engineering. He has facilitated workshops and developed innovative and complex strategic games all over the world for decades. In addition, Dr. Meadows has lectured in over 50 countries. (A: And blah, blah, blah, blah, blah.)

It's so limited on his background and his history and his family history. There is obviously a lot more to it. I'd like to find out who his parents were. Again, Wiki, if you think that's free and it's there to give you the complete truth on anything, well I think you'll be waiting until the end of the new world order and just go along with it all because you are not thinking at all, not thinking at all.

The Senate...

Senate passes health-care bill, now must reconcile it with House

By Shailagh Murray and Lori Montgomery / Washington Post Staff Writer / Friday, December 25, 2009

In a 60 to 39 party-line vote the Senate approves bill that would provide coverage to more than 30 million and begin a far reaching overhaul of Medicare.

It's the complete destruction of the old system and bringing in the world socialist system. Remember, under the UN Charter everyone in the world is to be guaranteed the MINIMAL health care. They mean that; MINIMAL is minimal. They mean that truly. It's also to eradicate what's left of the middle class. Now, the middle class in the US is different from a middle class in Britain. The middle classes in Britain tend to

be a collar, a tie, and X-amount of bucks; whereas in the US many working people were able to be classed as a middle class because of their income. That's when they had the factories and all the rest of it. That was also part of the communist idea; it was to eradicate the middle classes. That's what the boys want at the top, the eradication of the middle classes... and they're pretty well there. Why do you think the bank collapses were all about? It just didn't happen by itself. It was ALLOWED; the bubbles have been allowed to grow for years and years and years. Why then? They pulled it at the right time because it goes right in. What did they say at the CFR right away? We can use this to our advantage... as they do with everything else, EVERYTHING else.

Remember, these links I put up on my web site at the end of the show, if I can get the speed from XplorNet that's giving me a lower speed than the lowest package you can buy from them. I'm not on the lowest package but then I'm saying things I'm not supposed to say and Canada doesn't quite tolerate it the same way as the US, although the US is catching up. They act here in Canada because they all know each other at the top. They all go to the same Upper Canada College and they have the old boy network. So give Alan a hassle with XplorNet. Then XplorNet simply takes rental of Hughes Industrial satellite system and you can see how it all ties together. It's quite easy isn't it? Quite simple.

This is a boom time for the psychopaths in the business world. I remember about 2 years ago, surveys started to come out for the first time – at least outside of psychiatry and psychology – to do with psychopaths in the business world. They'd say, is your boss a psychopath and they'd give you signs and symptoms and so on. Naturally they get addicted to power and status and they are all ego, you see. They are making a killing from all this green rubbish they are on about. They are spending more money on creating green replacement power and all that, than you could ever imagine. More money, more energy even to make the stuff they're on about and here is how ridiculous it is. This is from November 2009, the Times Online.

Britain cuts down forests to keep 'green' power stations burning

From The Times November 16, 2009 / Robin Pagnamenta

(A: This brand new green power, where all the top psychopaths... there are big companies in there building these power stations across Britain.)

UK timber imports will rise by 150% to fuel the new power stations.

Britain is set to plunder the lungs of the world to feed its growing hunger for wood to burn in power stations.

A series of biomass-fired plants are being built in the UK (A: The greenies.) that will trigger a 150 per cent surge in timber imports from 20 million tonnes today to 50 million tonnes by 2015, according to the Forestry Commission.

British power plants are already shipping wood from Canada, Brazil, Scandinavia and South Korea.

Just one of the new biomass plants at Port Talbot, South Wales, will consume three million tonnes of wood per year — equivalent to 30 per cent of the UK's domestic annual wood harvest of ten million tonnes. (A: That's a great... They're all green stations by the way. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. It's astonishing when we're all broke supposedly, the military and the police are just spend, spend, spending all the money that is borrowed because your governments are always borrowing money from the world bankers. We're all in debt forever in every generation to come for probably 10, 12 generations, which will never end because they just keep adding to it and borrowing and borrowing don't they? I think the only ones who are buying today are the military and the police. That's what it seems to be. No shortage of cash, as the US is used to finish off the last few countries and standardize them into the same globalist, socialist system. That's its job. I've said years ago, as the US was finishing off that job and paying for it and doing it all with soldiers and troops, they will be pulling the rug from underneath them back home. Like Mr. Dennis Meadows would say, he literally wants you to have only about 2 pairs of shoes maximum; that's even in the article. They are control freaks, ultimate control freaks and hypocrites.

Here is Bloomberg.com to show the latest purchase of the US military.

First New U.S. L-3 Spy Plane Due in Afghanistan by Christmas

By Tony Capaccio / Bloomberg.com / December 24, 2009

(A: It's quite interesting, all the different companies that are associated with the creation of this plane, like Hawker Beechcraft Corp, L-3 Communications Holding Inc, Raytheon is involved, all of the biggies are involved in it too. It's got everything on it, all kinds of different gadget and all the rest of it, satellite links and various image detectors and computers that can literally detect what something is in very fuzzy images and it can tell you what it actually is, supposedly.)

The new planes provide "full-motion video and specialized signals intelligence" and all 24 should be in Afghanistan by September, Deptula said. (A: I wonder how many billions this is costing? You know too, they're obsolete within about 6 months and then they want another bunch. 'Get us the latest model... Get

us another 24.' There's no lack of cash for that is there? Now you know why you're going to get the barest minimal health care, because everything that you earn is going to end up going to government.)

The aircraft will augment round-the-clock surveillance now provided by unmanned Predator drones.

The modified planes are equipped with both high-resolution and heat-sensing cameras produced by New York City-based L-3 Communications Holdings, Inc. and with radios from Waltham, Massachusetts-based Raytheon Co. and Melbourne, Florida-based Harris Corp.

The planes also are equipped with sensors that can monitor insurgents' (A: That's like people who stand up for their country. You call them patriots if you live there but the US calls them 'insurgents' when you go to invade that country.) conversations and help pinpoint their location, said Jeffrey Richelson, author of the "U.S. Intelligence Community," a detailed compendium now in its fifth edition.

The sensors are provided by the National Security Agency, which manages U.S. eavesdropping satellites.

(A: You will see all this stuff eventually across the sky. They already have some of the stuff going across Canada, these drone type craft.)

Congress this year approved (A: It's amazing...) \$950 million to buy as many as 37 aircraft from Wichita, Kansas-based Hawker Beechcraft Corp. The planes can fly as high as 35,000 feet and orbit for as long as five hours. They are modified at L-3 Communication's Greenville, Texas, facility. (A: Oh, they love their toys don't they? Guess who owns it now?)

Hawker Beechcraft was bought in 2007 by Goldman Sachs Group Inc. and Onex Corp. (A: Oh, they run the US.)

Well, from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, on this Christmas Eve – AND HAVE A HAPPY CHRISTMAS OUT THERE – it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:04 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#632](#)

And as always, you the audience bring me to you. Remember, I'm not backed by a foundation, a company or people who are selling stuff. It's up to you to bring me to you and you do that by buying the



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

few things I have for sale on the website. If you go in there you'll find out what I have for sale. There're books, CDs and discs that I make myself and you can donate as well. Personal cheques are good from the US to Canada. You can also use Paypal, for orders and donations if you send a separate email you can always send through Paypal. You can use Western Union, Moneygram and in the US too you also have International Postal Money Orders which are good in Canada but you'll have to stress the International one. That's the pink Communist one because we're all International now. For those outside the Americas, same thing, Western Union, Moneygram or Paypal, it's up to you. Some people just send cash and that's good enough too. That comes through. The ads you here on the show go to pay for the airtime. It's paid directly from the advertisers to RBN. I don't have anything at all to do with it and that pays for their time and their staff, equipment and their bills too.

Most folk think today that everything should be free on the net and elsewhere but believe you me nothing's free. If something's free, something's bending your mind at the same time for propaganda purposes. For those who get the discs burned and passed to them, you can write to me [listed above]. And that's that out the way.

It's a good topic actually if you think something's free. It's so incredible to go through the history of propaganda and how sciences developed, long before the 20th century, nevermind the 21st century, but long before the 20th century, and studies were done on whole populations of people to see how they thought about things, what topics they thought about, why they thought about those topics and they concluded even then it was basically through 'word of mouth' or from town criers as they had prior to the newspapers being available to everyone.

Whatever you were told became your topic for the week basically. Most folk don't think through the wording of what they're being given, they accept it as fact. Study after study has proven that 87% of the population don't question anything they hear from mainstream media, so you can imagine who got in on that act in the 20th century and now totally dominate it.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix.

Just mentioning how the big boys, who want to control the world, got in early because you could never allow media to develop this truly alternate, giving other points of view if you want to standardise the world. You've got to standardise the minds of the public by coordinating all media through them, through those two basic channels and eventually one, where we're pretty well at today as most stuff goes through Reuters and there's only really one other major newswire worldwide. Personally, I don't think

there's any competition at all. I think there's really one at the top with the impression that there's competition and you'll find that with a lot of things even to do with big international corporations. I really don't think there's competition at all, and many of the biggest ones that advance the sciences, especially to do with the military-industrial complex, and that involves everything, even all the stereo equipment you have in your home, they're involved in all these areas. They're still real companies but started up by those who're basically part of the military-industrial complex for a planetary system and most of the research and development is into other areas such as brain chips and stuff like that.

There's always been a war going on but it really wasn't until the 20th century that it came to a climax. There're actually phases in this war where they're planned in centuries. It can take a century to warm people up to an idea even for revolution. People don't realise that it takes that long to get an idea rolling amongst the populace and there's got to be some reason, a truth somewhere, that they can actually teach the people and point to and say, "Look, isn't it awful what's being done to you?" And the people are given leaders, they follow leaders and before they know it, yep, they've had their revolution. Most revolutions remember are bloodless, they're cultural, they're done within.

Then afterwards you find this mayhem everywhere, fallout of the new system, and lo and behold, you're not freer after all. You have more government bureaucracies dealing with the fallout which was really the intent in the first place, to get more and more control over the public in different areas of their lives. That's why media is so important, and obviously since people guzzle media, literally guzzle it today, then it can't be left in the hands of those outside of the loop of control.

So many newspapers were put under in fact in the late 20th century because they weren't in the loop. They didn't join the loop and those that controlled the advertising industry, in the US it's only really one company left, one massive corporation, they just pull the ads and down they go. That's the real world. These things really happened and there're lists and lists of papers this was done to who were politically incorrect.

Everybody's given a whiff, it's like giving someone a perfume, to give them a whiff of what the new political correctness is and you better adapt to it quickly or you're out. That is the real world because a real war is waging, on many different levels, and so many areas, for your mind and the minds of your children, if you have any.

You have to thumb through the old books. Even when I've read them, and I pull them up, the old books, once in a while, to see how far advanced they were 100, 200 years ago with the understanding of the human mind itself and populations; you might call it the singular mind of the population of the majority of the public and what they knew about it, they knew how to manipulate too, en masse, real sciences. So what do you think they're up to today?

It's more intense today, it's easier today. It's easier because they have instant communication right to you. Every home on the planet can get the same information given to it at the same time. That's power, incredible power.

One of tonight's stories is about the vaccines, for instance, which we've all lived through. Now we've all lived through the creation, the recent creation of the latest coming plague that wasn't. We've watched all the media go into the concerted effort to terrify the populations of the planet. We've all lived through it. What happened? Nothing, it just fizzled away. And I said that, as soon as the media stopped harping about it, it'll be gone. This is the same as the last fake 'swine flu' epidemic. Once the media stops harping, it's just gone.

There aren't whole areas cordoned off for reasons of 'contamination'. It hasn't happened. People aren't dropping dead all over the place. They're not burying people in mass graves, yet this is the stuff pumped out by the media. The reason I'm saying this is because people tend to slip back into the mainstream version and get carried on with the latest news and get conned again and again and again. You learn by living your own life and accepting your own experiences and standing with your own conclusions, your own conclusions.

Remember what Albert Pike said? (Paraphrasing) "Those who will not use their own mind, basically, their reason and mind; that means memory too, those who won't use them, he says, are meat on the table and beasts of burden by choice and consent"

The reason they had to destroy the relationships between generations is because they did not want information passed onto the younger ones by the older ones, all information, including the updates in the new cultures, was to be given via the school. That has been successfully completed. The youngsters are taught not to listen at all, to any one that is older than themselves. That's why they prefer young, very young, teachers. They can still identify with the young teacher. Strategy.

So the vaccine thing, even when I read articles like this to show you the farce of it all, and I've read quite a few since the so-called flu horror show that was coming down the pike, I said too that once all the governments had signed on all the billions of dollars and promises to pay for the next five years of vaccines, it would just go away.

This is from a website that's all 'pro' vaccine. It's probably backed by all the big companies and it's called 'Fierce Vaccines' and I've read from it before. December 23rd. And when I scroll down here, you see the guy, I think he's the editor, John Carroll, he does the editing for it. And I scroll down even further, and I'll put this link up on the site for you to scroll through yourself.

Here's an article here: "MedImmune recalls swine flu vax doses".

Now I've read an article before where thousands were recalled. Well, here you go.

"AstraZeneca's MedImmune is scrambling to retrieve up to about five million doses of swine flu vaccine...

(A: And this is the excuse they give and I don't believe them at all, I really don't. I've read enough of the pharma industry to understand how they work. It says it;)

... has lost at least some of its potency. FDA officials were quick to reassure the public that the doses—delivered in a nasal spray—were safe and that the people who had already received a shot drawn from the 13 lots now being recalled don't need to go back and get a second jab."

(A: So which is it? Is it one or the other? They give you doublespeak here but, believe you me as well, there'll be an awful lot more than 5 million doses and whatever really is wrong with it is so dangerous, they don't want the public really to know. That's what it's about too. It says;)

"Just a week ago Sanofi-Aventis had to issue a recall for 800,000 doses...

(A: The other company)

...that had lost their potency.

That's the excuse they're giving. That's too stupid if you understand how this stuff is made for the public, it truly is for the public because we're supposed to be really stupid and ignorant and that's why science can run rings around you with nonsense, like the weather scam as well, same idea. But they're complaining and they're saying, 'yeah, they've lost their potency, that's why they're recalling them'. Rot and rubbish. It's interesting, these are the ones too, that's a mist that you breathe in. It's a cheapo type way of doing it too, with a live virus. I've read the articles from the World Health Organization because they were doing parts of Africa, I think Nigeria was getting done, again by our 'charitable foundations' that want to eliminate the Third World, giving out these free shots of polio vaccine that was actually through nasal mist and what happened was that a laboratory-created polio vaccine, because they alter them, and they can identify which virus it comes from, the laboratory vaccine has now become a killer. It's spreading like wildfire over there.

And of course most will say that must be an accident because no-one would do that on purpose and when you show them the documentation with the bills that went through with Kissinger, when he declared that the Third World was a target, where he says that 'overpopulation' was a threat to the state, they'll still put it into their back pigeonhole and say 'no, oh no, I can't deal with that. No-one would do that kind of stuff to them'. Well, these are the same people, who'll listen to what I'm saying here, and then they'll run off and get the flu next time there's a scare. They'll get the flu shot. They'll run off and get it.

Britain was the first country for everything. Really it's the flagship for the New World Order. Britain was the first to try and promote an ID card back in the late nineties. In '98 there was a program on in Canada. I think it was the Wendy Mesley Show, who also went through the coming ID card. In Britain people at the time said, 'What's the problem? What's happening? The Cold War's over, we're fighting no-one. What's the problem?' They were very suspicious so they went back to the burner and waited for 9/11 to happen, which of course it did, and brought it out again. But people still didn't fall for it and so they brought it out voluntarily rather than making mandatory as they had first proposed. And they told the public, who started buying the trial ones, 'it'll replace your passport'.

Really? Well, I'll tell you what happened to that when I come back from this break.

I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix, mentioning how the ID card was brought back and back and back to Britain until they launched a 'pilot scheme' in England. And of course you buy it, you've got to buy the ID card for the £30 they cost. They'll say how easy it'll be for students to get into bars then and prove their age and get drunk. This is the kind of excuse they're giving to sell it, no kidding. But they wanted to make it compulsory initially and they had to go back to the drawing board when the public just did not want it. They smelled something up. But it's so wonderful, isn't it, it's like giving you a personal computer, a PC. Everything became personal in the nineties as they tried to get you addicted to something which was not for your benefit ultimately down the road; personal computer and your personal passwords and all the stuff is all 'personal'.

This is all marketing strategy to make you identify with a thing rather than just say this is a piece of plastic junk, very expensive though. But if you buy it, your guard is down. It's yours now, you see, 'it's my ID card, I bought this'.

No, that's for the government and for many things to come. So some people fell for it and it says here, from the Manchester Evening News, from December 23rd 2009:

"THE national identity card scheme was in chaos last night..."

(A: This is Christmas time, everyone's trying to get abroad over to Europe and so on)

"as an M.E.N..."

(A: I don't know what M.E.N. means; a ministry of something. M.E.N. for 'men' it says, men. Men expected to be neutered this year. That's my little joke.)

"...investigation revealed some of the country's biggest..."

(A: This is the Manchester Evening News. Sorry Manchester. It says)

"...the country's biggest travel companies are telling customers that they cannot be used instead of passports."

(A: So they've bought them all, paid the money and fell for it. They fell for it.)

"Some 1,736 people in Greater Manchester have bought the £30 cards after the Home Office promised they could be used to travel in Europe."

(A: They believe what they're promised by politicians and the Home Office?)

"But customer service staff at nine major travel companies – including British Airways, Eurostar and BMI baby – told M.E.N reporters posing as customers that the cards could NOT be used instead of passports.

Eight of the nine companies later issued statements saying staff had given the wrong advice..."

(A: I wonder how they get back to all the folk they turned away.)

"...and that the cards COULD be used after all. But Eurostar remained unsure. A spokesman said: "We are unable to confirm whether the ID cards are valid on Eurostar at this time.

Meanwhile two major German airlines said they would not accept the cards until they had been officially recognised by the German federal authorities.

The revelations will come as a major embarrassment to the Home Office, which has already been forced to water down its ID card scheme. The cards were originally proposed to be compulsory. But after a public outcry they are now being championed by ministers..."

(A: That's politicians)

"...as useful for students wanting to..."

(A: Get drunk and prove their age basically, that's what it's about)

So, as I say, getting back to the other one they showed here, a documentary on Wendy Mesley in Canada, she always gets the good stuff. She gets the tip-off for the good stuff for what's coming down the pike and she went through this whole one hour show on the coming ID card in the late nineties in Canada and she was eventually told by the guy in charge of a company, the company who makes the ID cards, he said "everyone will have one" and she said, "what makes you so sure they'll take it? And he said "Because they'll be given no option". And that's pretty well how the show ended.

I've tried and tried to get that show. I've got a little bit of it somewhere on a tape but I've taped over the rest of it on old VHS.

And as I say, Britain is the flagship and people in the US have no idea what's coming down. They've watched the build-up of internal armies, at least talked about and shown different articles in the regular media since 2001 but they were starting up the internal armies long before that in preparation for what's to come down.

Here's what they do in Britain. You've got all this to look forward to in the US and Canada too, by the way.

Actually, I'll mention before I start that back in the eighties, early nineties, I was told to check out the entrances and 'T' junctions at major road intersections on highways, major highways because they have sockets in the ground there for things to go into on either side. And sure enough, I checked them out, a few major highways, and they did. And this is for these posts they can put in there. They're collapsible fences you can put straight across the highways for future riots and all the rest of it.

That's how far ahead they plan things because they know what's always coming including the planned bank crashes and all that. It's part of an agenda.

So this article here is from Lancashire, the Liverpool Evening News, I should say, <http://www.liverpoolecho.co.uk>. It says here, December 8th;

“Lancashire police shut down roads into the county from Merseyside to stop travelling criminal gangs.”

(A: This is the excuse, so)

“MOTORISTS from Merseyside were facing delays crossing the border into Lancashire today as police launched a crackdown on travelling criminals.”

(A: You understand that’s like basically cordoning off a state. That’s what it’s like.)

“Lancashire police locked down all the routes into the county from Merseyside and Manchester as they stopped and searched scores of cars.

Operation Vault was launched to combat armed crooks...”

(A: Armed crooks? I don’t why they’ve got armed crooks in a country where they’ve disarmed the public way back after World War I; the only ones that can get the guns are the armed crooks. So to combat armed crooks)

“... travelling across county borders.

Police chiefs in Lancashire blame criminals from Merseyside and Manchester for much of their serious crime.”

And then they go onto just explaining why they’re doing it, even the cars to look out for, the expensive ones that the gangs are robbing. They’ve got Asiatic gangs and everything there now. They’ve got every kind of gang you can imagine thanks to ‘globalism’ that they’ve forced on everybody by mandatory law and opening the doors wide to immigration to pay off the national debt they keep telling us at the top, we need more coming in. Well now they’re cracking down on whole counties with these armed cops.

Back with more after this break.

I’m Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix.

Yesterday I read an article by Delingpole to do with how Wikipedia is a basically a battleground, really for political correctness and how teams of people really can work on just the one item all the time to make sure it's the 'pc' type that they want the public to read and they eliminate anyone else with any other opinion or evidence on any topic. Remember, everything is political, everything is. If you're out there thinking that everything that's free out there is for your benefit, you've been taken as a 'sucker'. It's to shape your mind according to the masters above you that you don't even know exist. They want to shape your mind to suit themselves. Information is power, knowledge is power.

And here's another article by a guy who was mentioned in the article who keeps getting his stuff pulled off it (Wikipedia) by this team that are very political and obviously well funded, maybe even full time, to make sure that the pro catastrophe, the looming catastrophe scenario succeeds and this is from Lawrence Solomon. He posted his stuff and had his stuff pulled before, by another character in a team obviously, who would change it every two minutes. And I think this is from the National Post I think this came from. Anyway, I'll put these links up on my site at the end of the show and you can check for yourself.

December 23rd it says here:

"Lawrence Solomon: Climategate rages on at Wikipedia"

"Since my Saturday column described how Wikipedia editors have been feverishly rewriting climate history over much of the decade, fair-minded Wikipedians have been doing their best to correct the record. No sooner than they remove gross distortions, however, than the distortions are replaced."

(A: Now this is the character who's obviously getting paid, maybe even full time to do this)

"William Connolley, a Climategate member and Wikipedia's chief climate change propagandist, remains as active as ever.

How does Wikipedia work and how does Connolley and his co-conspirators exercise control? Take Wikipedia's page for Medieval Warm Period, as an example. In the three days following my column's appearance, this page alone was changed some 50 times in battles between Connolley's crew and those who want a fair presentation of (climate) history.

One of the battles concerns the so-called hockey stick graphs, which purport to show that temperatures over the last 2000 years were fairly stable until the last century, when temperatures rose rapidly to

today's supposedly dangerous and unprecedented levels. In these graphs, the Medieval Warm Period – a period of several centuries around the year 1000 – appears to be a modest bump along the way.”

(A: So anything that was really high, they've kept it down low to show that 'oh this is the warmest time right now we're going through'. So the Mediaeval Warm Period appears as a modest bump. You know, it was so warm across Europe that when they built houses they stopped putting fireplaces indoors for about a hundred, two hundred years. They didn't need them. You couldn't live inside the house with a fire in those kinds of warm periods. This is normal, up and down, up and down. So they've eliminated that from their graph you see.)

“Before the hockey stick graphs began to be published about a decade ago, scientists everywhere – including those associated with the UN itself – viewed the Medieval Warm Period as much hotter than today.”

(A: It's amazing how they can change everything in ten years eh?)

“Rather than appearing as a modest bump compared to today's high temperatures, the Medieval Warm Period looked more like a mountain next to the molehill that is today's temperature increase.

The hockey stick graphs led to an upheaval in scientific understanding when the UN reversed itself and declared them bona fide. Soon after, the hockey stick graphs were shown to be bogus by a blue-chip panel of experts assembled by the US Congress. The Climategate Emails confirm the blue-chip panel's assessment – we now know that Climategate scientists themselves doubted the reliability of the hockey stick graphs.”

(A: The whole world has to change because of this bogus graph that they brought out. Isn't that amazing, the whole world, you, me and everybody is to suffer with 'carbon police' and taxes because of this fake graph. It says;)

“With the hockey stick graphs so thoroughly discredited, you'd think they would become a footnote to a discussion of the Medieval Warm Period, or an object of amusement and curiosity. But no, on the Wikipedia page for the Medieval Warm Period, the hockey stick graph appears prominently at the top, as if it is settled science.”

Then he goes on to see what happens when he puts stuff up. Within two minutes his stuff gets pulled down again by the same bunch, obviously connected with the IPCC. And he mentions too about Wikipedia and how much money you'll see at the comments at the bottom that this free, you know, this

free impartial organization, Wikipedia, for knowledge you understand, gets \$6,000,000 a year, with tin cups going round doors, ha ha. Well, they'll be funded by the big foundations. You better believe it because they run everything else that runs your brain, including the text books the children must read.

Another interesting article to do with how you can actually use overload of information to dumb people down, which they knew a long time ago, an awful long time ago through other experiments before computers came along.

December 16th 2009: (from) <http://www.News.com.au> Australia.

"Brains overloaded daily with more info than a laptop can handle"

(A: And it says December 15th on here)

"People are so busy processing information from all directions they are losing the tendency to think and to feel."

(A: Source <http://www.news.com.au> I guess.)

THE average person is bombarded with enough information every day to overload a laptop computer, a study has found.

Through email, the internet, TV and other media, people are deluged with around 100,500 words a day, equivalent to 23 words per second, University of San Diego researchers estimate.

And they claim the strain of processing so much data means we are becoming disconnected from other people and developing shorter attention spans.

(A: Well when you read something like that, who does it benefit? I said years ago that data is data, it's neither true nor false, it's just data, and I mentioned the effects this would have on people because again they've done this in different experiments on the public in previous centuries before they used computers. It could be done in other ways. But it's interesting to see, you become disconnected from other people. That's right along with the agenda, you know, the world Soviet, the new Socialist world system run by the Fabians. The Fabians are an alliance, remember, of a group all tightly bound together with a common purpose.)

"...(they are) developing shorter attention spans."

(A: That means you can be conned over and over again with the same tricks.)

"Roger Bohn, co-author of the study How Much Information, said: "Our attention is being chopped into shorter intervals and that is probably not good for thinking deeper thoughts."

(A: No kidding. Well you see they were already doing that with a generation that were brought up on cartoons. And I've read the articles before, again, everyone wants science and proof and all the rest of it. They can't even take their own lifetime watching children, even their own children lose their attention span by staring at the goggle/google box. No, they've got to have scientific facts and studies to before it's true, you see? It's on TV, it must be true or it's in the papers, it must be true. And they show that the cartoons, if the children turned their heads away, they were designed this way, for more than 2 to 3 seconds, they'd lose the thread of the story because the scenes are only 2 to 3 seconds long, face to face, who's talking to who and this is intentional to make the children stick like glue to the end of that program, but they get short attention spans.

And so the studies are proving what we already knew.)

"Edward Hallowell, a New York psychiatrist and author specialising in attention deficit disorder, said: "Never before in human history have our brains had to process as much information as they do today."

Now remember, most of it is garbage, GARBAGE; 99.9% of all daily information is garbage. It's meant to overload you and it has no effect or bearing on your life anyway.

And to show you another article that ties in with this, it's good to go into some of the computer sites ones once in a while to see what they're pushing in technology and how they're getting the youngsters all geared up to this wonderful 'brave new world' scenario.

This is from Gigaom. Gigaom it's called. And again, I'll put these links up on my website for you to read.

December 22nd 2009.

"Brain Chips: Artificial Intelligence Is All in Your Head"

(A: I guess that's supposed to make youngsters laugh. Then they show you a diagram of a brain, the human brain and the actual places where they're going to put these chips. And it's interesting because I don't if you've studied the agenda of those at the top at all really, their hard, boring books that they put out in multitudes, especially during the post Soviet era, mainly printed in New York, for the Soviets by the way, openly. They talked about getting the perfect 'Soviet' man. Someone who would simply obey, he'd be a number, you'd be a cog in the machine; individuality had to be destroyed. And the United Nations has also said the same thing, the main danger they have is the 'individual', not the masses. It's the individual that thinks.

Same with Mao Tse-tung, Mao Tse-tung said he wasn't afraid of armies coming against him with weaponry. He said he was afraid of someone with an idea, a big idea, that's what scared him.

Looking at the diagram here where they're putting them all, it's the usual thing, to 'help' people, to help the people, the unfortunates; the ones that we really, really care about.

We can tell by the way they treat the unfortunates in the world, those that are on these measly pittance of disability pensions and all the rest of it. We know how much they really care. That's why they put thousands and thousands of millions of bucks of taxpayer's money into finding ways to alleviate the pain of being on the fringe of society. We know that, don't we?

When you look at what they've got, they've got:

'Cognition Enhancement'. And of course they say they could reverse paralysis. They've yet to do that, so it's not for that.

'Brain-Computer Interface'. Well, they have done that. In fact the first studies they did were on prisoners in Sweden. They put implants in their brain and hardwired them to computers, so they led the field in that.

'Prevent Seizures'. Well they're really going full out because they really care about epileptics and so on as you know, as you well know.

'Improve Hearing'. So they use something that can be done now with a cochlear implant.

'Artificial Vision'. Just like the Borg had on television.

'Eliminate Depression'. You'll be happy, you'll be happy all the time. Do you understand that if you eliminate something, say sadness, you will never mature into a full human being? Never, it's part of maturing into wisdom.

You must experience all, all levels of everything, the ultimate joys, the ultimate sadnesses and tragedies, otherwise you'll be a child (with) 'Peter Pan' syndrome. Since about the sixties onwards, all the ads on TV and all the propaganda from psychiatry says, 'Oh yeah, people should be happy all the time'. That's what advertising's all about, happy people, happy all the time, like manic-depressives in the manic phase, happy, happy. That's not human.

But what they'll give you with all this stuff is a:

'Sex Chip'. Oh WOW! So here you are, you'll be a dumb, data overloaded zombie, who can be programmed remotely by someone else who runs your program and probably fed very little. Cheap to keep but you'll have a 'sex chip'.

It's like talking about an animal and how to control it and keep it happy so it'll serve you better. And that's exactly what it really is. Anyone who's falling for all this stuff they see in the 'Sci-Fi': 'Oh I'll have all these amazing powers'.

Do you believe that those in charge of the world are going to give you any power at all over anything? If you do, you should really go and get that chip very quickly, and just have no unhappiness in you with the 'happiness' chip and the 'sex' chip.

Lots are almost at this stage already by the way. Astonishing isn't it?

Global warming;

I mentioned, as Copenhagen was winding up, and they'd all agreed to agree to all the other amendments that'll come along with the next meeting, and that's what it's all about, just getting it all on record for world government, obviously, and some at the top have already said that: this is for world government; not just those who oppose it, but those who are all for it.

Europe was snowed under and they had blizzards that stopped trains across Europe.

Here's an article here from the BBC and it's from 23rd December. It says;

“Snow and ice ‘worst in 20 years’”

Ice and snow have left Scotland’s roads in their worst condition for 20 years, the transport minister has said.

Temperatures dropped as low as -16C and several areas of the country were hit by heavy snowfalls.”

The runways at Edinburgh were closed and Prestwick Airport. Roads were closed and buses and different vehicles were overturned in different places.

The usual story you get but all this is happening when they’re putting through the biggest scam in history, amongst all the other great scams in history, like the scam with the flu ‘plague’ that was going to kill so many people. Scam after scam after scam.

I get so much data sent to me that I really cursorily glance at things because I know where the spin is in any story and often I’ll take something that’s important and then I’ll ignore it, I’ll just wipe it off because there’s a spin attached to it, the latter part of the articles.

Professionals do this stuff. Media is not there to help you survive in life. It’s not there for that and it’s not there to help you participate in your future or your country’s future or your people’s future. That’s not what it’s for. Media is there to control you and to give you trivia most of the time.

When the greatest things are happening in the world and massive bills, omnibus bills; when thousands of pages get rammed through parliaments and congresses across the planet, they give you these little stories of an individual and what’s happening with this little individual that dropped their purse and someone found it and all that kind of stuff. Or ‘a’ person got mugged. You know the score, you know how it works.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix.

So many different techniques are used to get messages across to the public. Comedy is a great one to introduce new ideas that generally would abhor people and we know how it’s done.

I've also read the articles where the censorship, international censorship committees, that all your censor boards belong to, their job really is to push the envelope, to do different surveys to see if the public are ready for the next part, the next part and the next part. That's what their job really is, not to protect your culture and I've read the articles from their own world meetings.

Cartoons too are amazing tools to be used for those in control because your sensory of your brain is down, you think you're being entertained and it's silly and you just sit back, your jaw drops and you're being downloaded and who would suspect cartoons?

In cartoons now they're teaching them to hate adults who destroyed their planet in cartoons.

If you wrap a cartoon in with a comedy, like the 'Simpsons' idea, to get adults watching it too, then everyone gets brainwashed, children and adults. And things happen that you'd hide the children's eyes from if it was happening with actors.

The movie, 'The Simpsons', 'The Movie' it's called, someone sent me a breakdown of what they noticed and it's got threats of 'parenting classes' noticed in the actual cartoon. So you need a 'parenting class' if you're an adult.

Pollution is in Lake Springfield; There's a state of emergency; They show you bestiality, kissing pigs; There's 'skull & crossbones' symbolism everywhere; The Environmental Protection Agency is mentioned throughout it; Schwarzenegger as President is in there too, trapped in a huge 'domed city' over Springfield; Holographic TV screens inside the dome; Supplies are running low, there's rationing, gasoline for instance; People are 'policing' each other, spying on each other; Homosexuality, they have policemen kissing each other, the two policemen; Underage drinking; Chemtrails are shown into the cartoon.

That's how you're conditioned to think it's all normal.

NASA even put a documentary showing all these chemtrails now because people are asking questions; 'Oh, to tell them it's all normal'.

So they've chemtrails in it and the clouds get longer throughout the movie; Power failure happens because they cut back on energy; Crime and there's theft in the dome as supplies are running out and rioting; National Security Agency listens in on all phone calls; Helicopters and armed guards are outside the dome; Doomsday clock is ticking; There's suicide in it, and then of course they put this little bit in at the end, 'no animals were harmed during filming'.

You can't enjoy any fiction today, any fiction, without something being implanted in your mind as per predictive programming.

Through the use of emotion, especially in drama and movies, they can make any system, any incident actually seem very human, very human until you'll identify with characters, even a mass murderer if need be, as just a guy like you. They can do that sort of stuff.

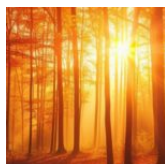
Hollywood did all that during the forties even, with all the gangster movies, they humanised the crooks, the guys who would gun folk down with machine guns.

They can do anything with your brain if you let them, and most do, rather than use it for themselves.

I'll be back again tomorrow night, so from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or Gods go with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:04 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#633](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

You are the audience, you bring me to you. It's up to you to keep me going. Look into the web site and see what I have for sale – a few books, CDs and DVDs. [Ordering and donation options listed above.] For those who get the disks burned and passed to them to play in their CD players, you can get in touch with me at [address above]. It's up to you to keep me going. You can also donate as well – always remember that – to help me with the bills I have. The ads you hear on the show are paid by the advertisers straight to RBN for this air time, for their staff, technicians and for their bills; we all get the bills. So it's up to you to back me up and keep me going through the various means. Don't wait for someone else to help out; that's how most folk are today. It's the same ones generally who donate all the time. I have a lot of bills here too.

This isn't a job; this is a full time, beyond vocation. It's a must be because we are going through the most intensive change in society since the beginning of the industrial revolution. That's what the big boys say themselves, the reordering of the entire planet into a PLANNED society to serve those in charge, using all the do-good information to 'help people'... 'to help people.' They've gone through the whole socialist/communist agenda under helping people but the idea is to destroy everything that WAS... everything that was to bring in the NEW. That's really what's happening across the world. This great multi-cultural society that then is to get trimmed quite drastically down to a manageable level and that really is the agenda. That is what the climate stuff is all about, EUGENICS... too many people on the planet,

they keep shouting, and they've got to reduce them. Mind you, the UN and its precursor, the League of Nations, have been screaming that since World War I. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. We are run by conology. Conology is an art, an art of conning people; the confidence trick. It works so well because THE BIGGER THE LIE that you make to the public to consume, you have to back it up from a thousand different areas, giving the appearance that everyone is on board with it. It never dawns on folk that you can have a thousand NGOs out there all paid by the same center with the same agenda. They are paid parrots basically. They are the followers. They are the automatons – as the Secret Service call them, like the CIA – the ones that get used, the useful idiots.

They think they are bringing something in, those that follow at least. The leaders know what the score is but their followers, they think they are brining in some sort of golden age where it sounds so wonderful and everyone is going to be happy and equal, as we get our rations dished out to us by a bureaucratic society on behalf of the elite who will govern us. The elite of course, will live in castles basically, atop mountains looking down on the little people below them because they deserve to live in a state of luxury because of their position, as they spout equality to all the rest. This is the standard tome really, of the eugenicists at the top; those who believe that they have evolved higher than everyone else. Believe you me, there are whole groups and even religions that do believe in this, that they are higher evolved than other people and they deserve to rule other people. There is no doubt on that whatsoever.

They control the world so easily by the manipulation of the press and this great tool that's come up after television – that was number one for a long, long time – and that's the internet. On the internet, things can get pulled so quickly, and DO get pulled so quickly that you get information here one day and it's gone the next. I've read many articles from mainstream, even science magazines, and right after the show, they get pulled. I have to do a hunt to see if I can find it somewhere else. It gets pulled just like that. So they are watching and listening to what's being said about them. But it shows you the SPEED and the COORDINATION for people scouring the air waves for any negative facts appearing about them to have things pulled so quickly, from their own magazines... main stream.

It's true too, the people take everything for free, you see. That's the TRICK to it; it's free, it's free. The Bernays trick, it makes them rush into the stores; only now you rush into your computer. You think everything out there is free, like Wikipedia, the SOURCE for all the truth and history and information and all that kind of stuff and it's all rubbish. Believe you me, it's one of the biggest controlled systems out there. That's because it's going to be the main one for the future. Most people won't bother buying history books anymore or even dictionaries or anything else. They will just go to Wikipedia thinking that this is the gospel truth; it must be true, it's on Wikipedia. They used to say that about television; it's must be true, it's on television. This article shows you how a few people, even ONE person in authority, can wreak so

much havoc with information and if it doesn't jive with the popular mantras about global warming, it's popped down the memory hole that George Orwell talked about in 1984.

Climategate: the corruption of Wikipedia

By James Delingpole – December 22nd, 2009 / telegraph.co.uk

If you want to know the truth about Climategate, definitely don't use Wikipedia. "Climatic Research Unit e-mail controversy", is its preferred, mealy-mouthed euphemism to describe the greatest scientific scandal of the modern age. Not that you'd ever guess it was a scandal from the accompanying article. It reads more like a damage-limitation press release put out by concerned friends and sympathisers of the lying, cheating, data-rigging scientists

Which funnily enough, is pretty much what it is. Even Wikipedia's own moderators acknowledge that the entry has been hijacked, as this commentary by an "uninvolved editor" makes clear.

Unfortunately, this naked bias and corruption has infected the supposedly neutral Wikipedia's entire coverage of Anthropogenic Global Warming (AGW) (Alan: Man-made global warming.) theory. And much of this, as Lawrence Solomon reports in the National Post, is the work of one man, a Cambridge-based scientist and Green Party activist named William Connolley. (A: One guy right, backed by the big foundations and when he phones up people, corridors of power simply lift up the phone and listen.)

Connolley took control of all things climate in the most used information source the world has ever known – Wikipedia. Starting in February 2003, just when opposition to the claims of the band members were beginning to gel, Connolley set to work on the Wikipedia site. He rewrote Wikipedia's articles on global warming, on the greenhouse effect, on the instrumental temperature record, on the urban heat island, on climate models, on global cooling. (A: Everything.) On Feb. 14, he began to erase the Little Ice Age (A: ...that we had. That's why they don't have it on the hockey stick. He began to erase the little Ice Age.); on Aug.11, the Medieval Warm Period (A: ...was erased as well.). In October, he turned his attention to the hockey stick graph. He rewrote articles on the politics of global warming and on the scientists who were skeptical of the band. Richard Lindzen and Fred Singer, two of the world's most distinguished climate scientists, were among his early targets, (A: ANYONE who contradicted this with contrary evidence, he simply eliminated and pulled off Wikipedia.) followed by others that the band especially hated, such as Willie Soon and Sallie Baliunas of the Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics, authorities on the Medieval Warm Period.

All told, Connolley created or rewrote 5,428 unique Wikipedia articles. His control over Wikipedia was greater still, however, through the role he obtained at Wikipedia as a website administrator, which allowed him to act with virtual impunity. When Connolley didn't like the subject of a certain article, he removed it — more than 500 articles of various descriptions disappeared at his hand. When he disapproved of the arguments that others were making, he often had them barred — over 2,000 Wikipedia contributors who ran afoul of him found themselves blocked from making further contributions. Acolytes whose writing conformed to Connolley's global warming views, in contrast, were rewarded with Wikipedia's blessings. In these ways, Connolley turned Wikipedia into the missionary wing of the global warming movement.

Connolley has supposedly been defrocked as a Wikipedia administrator. Or so Wikipedia claimed in its feeble, there's-really-not-much-we-can-do response to anxious questions from one of Watts Up With That's readers.

In September 2009, the Wikipedia Arbitration Committee revoked Mr. Connolley's administrator status after finding that he misused (A: That's putting it mildly.) his administrative privileges while involved in a dispute unrelated to climate warming.

If this is true, it doesn't seem to have made much difference to his creative input on the Wikipedia's entries. Here he is — unless it's just someone with an identical name — busily sticking his oar in to entries on the Medieval Warm Period (again) and the deeply compromised, soon-to-be-leaving (let's hope) IPCC head Dr Rajendra Pachauri. And here he is again just three days ago, removing a mention of Climategate from Michael Mann's entry. And here is an example of one of his Wikipedia chums — name of Stephan Schulz — helping to cover up for him by ensuring that no mention of that embarrassing Lawrence Solomon article appears on Connolley's Wikipedia entry. And here he is deleting criticism of himself.

Connolley, it should also be noted, was one of the founder members of Real Climate — the friends-of-Michael-Mann propaganda outfit (aka "The Hockey Team") which, in the guise of disinterested science, pumps out climate-fear-promoting hysteria on AGW and tries to discredit anyone who disagrees with the ManBearPig "consensus".

Here he is, for example, being bigged up in a 2006 email from Michael Mann:

>> I've attached the piece in word format. Hyperlinks are still there,

>> but not clickable in word format. I've already given it a good

>> go-over w/ Gavin, Stefan, and William Connelley (our internal "peer review" process at RC), so I think it's in pretty good shape. Let me know if any comments...

(A: So there you are, writing all the data, deleting all this stuff that contradicts them, from other scientists and given a free hand by those in Wikipedia. It goes on and on and on... with all their friends of the gang that are all with the IPCC. He says here...)

Get that? The guy who has been writing Wikipedia's entry on Climategate (plus 5,000 others relating to "Climate Change") is the bosom buddy of the Climategate scientists. (A: So here is another scandal. The same characters. And they name them all here, all the scientists that have been mentioned already in the leaked emails. They're literally rigging Wikipedia to delete every negative mention of global warming. Scandal after scandal and there are all these characters, these supposed leaders, over in Copenhagen going to dish out our money to supposedly third world countries and put us down the tubes in the process, over a complete hoax dreamed up by a gang with a definite mission who will stop at nothing, not just deleting emails that were due to be inspected by inside investigators from their main computers, but literally tampering with all the other supposedly shared sites like Wikipedia... and deleting 5,000-odd messages or letters contradicting the theory of man-made global warming. But they're all here. He names them all, that this guy is in with. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about how everything is controlled. Anything that is set up 'on the level,' as the Masons would say, is immediately infiltrated and used and abused by those who are well funded by the big foundations to get this global agenda through. It's massive. EVERYTHING HINGES ON THE UNITED NATIONS BEING GIVEN ALL POWER OVER EVERY THING. That is what it was set up to do, to be a GLOBAL GOVERNMENT. There is no dirty trick low enough; they must get these agendas through. THIS IS WAR, understand. People don't realize they are living through war; all information is war, ALL INFORMATION TODAY.

Before we were given the internet, articles appeared all over the world from government authorities and agencies talking about this system that will be coming in, will create a form of information warfare. They were already geared up for it back then, before they gave it to the public obviously. That's what we've had ever since. THIS IS A BATTLE FOR YOUR MIND. Most people really don't mind having no mind at all; they hand it over to the mainstream and they truly believe, as Brzezinski said, that the mainstream is there to give them everything they need to know, like an appendage to your brain, it will do your reasoning for you. It certainly will make you come to the conclusions they want you to come to.

That's why such big money is in media, big, big money. That's why they keep the big boys, the same old faces sitting in that news seat, the same guys that you grew up with, until they are in their 80s because you are so familiar with them, they stare right at you and talk in a fatherly voice and they'd never lie to you. Most of them have ads about themselves saying so and so – we even have them in Canada – 'the most trusted man in Canada'. You grow up with them and watch them balding and all the rest of it. He stares right at the camera and tells you the truth doesn't he? Like Mr. Cronkite used to do, that belonged to the World Federalist Society and got awards when he retired. It's just astonishing. You are all run by globalists and you don't know it. You don't even know the associations they belong to and what they've SWORN to. Here they are, directing the minds of whole nations and have been forever actually.

This article is from the Attorney General for Australia. These links I'll put up on my site at the end of the show, if XplorNet will give me enough speed to upload it and put it up there. I am targeted by them and they cut me back by about 2/3rds. I can't even download my own audio from them. This article is about the new police reforms, reforms to ENHANCE.

REFORMS TO ENHANCE POLICE CAPABILITY

18 December 2009 / ag.gov.au / [MediaReleases_2009_FourthQuarter](#)

Minister for Home Affairs, Brendan O'Connor, today announced significant administrative reforms to the Australian Federal Police (AFP) (A: They've got a federated police there.) as part of the government's response to the Federal Audit of Police Capabilities. (A: Then it goes down this list and it shows you it's all about terrorism and being able to go outside the country. Basically what they're showing you is an international... all the police forces are part of international forces now. They fight terrorism, you understand, and all that stuff. An interesting part too, and this is before anything is signed, sealed and delivered from Copenhagen because all the countries in the British Commonwealth go ahead of what they know are going to be put into law anyway. We always anticipate and go ahead because it's the agenda. Why waste time waiting?)

The major areas of reform include:

- a new funding structure providing flexibility to meet existing and emerging priorities including: counter-terrorism; serious and organised crime, including e-security crime; border protection; overseas deployments and peace keeping; criminal law enforcement in business regulation; and support to the enforcement of the anticipated Carbon Pollution Reduction Scheme.

So it's CARBON POLICE literally, carbon police. This WILL not just be going around to factories – if there are any left at all – it's meant obviously for your HOMES; carbon pollution and reduction schemes run by the police from Australia. That means that Canada will obviously be going the same way and New Zealand and a whole bunch of other countries at the same time and Britain too because we are all really colonies of Britain; that's all we are. The only country that wasn't a colony for a while was the US, but gradually it was taken over and infiltrated by what was called loosely the Anglo-American Establishment. They ruled the US since the early 1900s.

This is an article here from the Toronto Examiner; examiner.com. I'll put this link up too.

Disappearing sunspots may signal end to global warming

December 16 / Examiner / Kirk Myers

(A: It signaled an end to it a long time ago.)

Oh, where, oh where have all the sunspots gone? (A: Then they talk about what they are.)

The fiery orange ball overhead has quieted during the past three years. Quiet in the sense that there have been very few sunspots – those black blotches on the sun's surface caused by intense magnetic activity. (A: And it's been quiet for a few years.)

But just how quiet is quiet? Well, so far during the recent solar minimum (a period of low activity during the sun's typical 11-year solar cycle), we've seen 183 sun-spotless days in 2007, 266 in 2008 and 259 in 2009 (as of Dec. 16 2009). Earth hasn't witnessed a similar three-year stretch (1911, 192, 1913) of sun-spotless days since the early 1900s. (A: Now they have experts on it and talking about it.)

The blank sun has not gone unnoticed by the experts. "We're experiencing a very deep solar minimum," says solar physicist Dean Pesnell of the Goddard Space Flight Center.

"This is the quietest sun we've seen in almost a century," agrees sunspot expert David Hathaway of the Marshall Space Flight Center. (A: This is the reason that they are all saying is responsible for global cooling. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading from the Examiner.com, a Toronto site, from scientists who are into the OTHER reasons the temperature goes up and down. The

REAL reasons, as it always has down through history. It's the sunspots that flare and disappear for a while and it affects the earth. That's why almighty Ra in ancient times was worshipped as a God and brought life or death, you see.

"This is the quietest sun we've seen in almost a century," agrees sunspot expert David Hathaway of the Marshall Space Flight Center.

So why are sunspots under the spotlight? Because, according to solar scientists, their declining numbers, significant even by solar-minimum standards, could be the harbinger of colder temperatures ahead.

If so, it won't be the first time the earth shivered as sunspots numbers declined. In the 17th century, the sun experienced a sunspot drought, dubbed the Maunder Minimum, which lasted 70 years – from 1645 until 1715. Astronomers at the time counted only a few dozen sunspots per year, thousands fewer than usual.

As sunspots vanished temperatures fell. The River Thames in London froze, sea ice was reported along the coasts of southeast England, and ice floes blocked many harbors. (A: It also happened in the Pacific as well, coming from the South Pole.) Agricultural production nose-dived as growing seasons grew shorter, leading to lower crop yields, food shortages and famine.

Canadian author and National Post environmental columnist Lawrence Solomon describes the period:

"Glaciers advanced rapidly in Greenland, (A: This is only a couple of hundred years ago, remember.) Iceland, Scandinavia and North America, making vast tracts of land uninhabitable. (A: They always talk about the melting glaciers; they never tell you they come back again do they? They used to in school books for primary school children; I remember that when I was young.) The Arctic pack ice extended so far south that several reports describe Eskimos landing their kayaks in Scotland. (A: That's a fact as well.) Finland's population fell by one-third, Iceland's by half, the Viking colonies in Greenland [yes, it was once green, with forests and pastureland] were abandoned altogether, as were many Inuit communities. The cold in North America spread so far south that, in the winter of 1780, New York Harbor froze, enabling people to walk from Manhattan to Staten Island."

Is mankind headed for another cool-down or big freeze? Based on recent scientific findings, it might be a possibility. A Danish research team led by Henrik Svensmark, director of the Center for Sun-Climate Research at the Danish National Space Center in Copenhagen, has discovered a strong correlation between sunspot activity, galactic cosmic rays and variations in the earth's climate, a theory (supported

by experiments) that challenges the prevailing concept of human-induced climate change, popularly known as anthropogenic global warming. (A: Who needs the facts eh?)

Henrik and his team have discovered that increased solar activity in the form of sunspots, flares and other disturbances generate solar winds that strengthen the magnetic fields surrounding earth, creating a bubble that suppresses cosmic ray penetration, inhibiting cloud formation and causing warming.

Conversely, when solar activity diminishes, the protective magnetic bubble weakens and more cosmic rays penetrate the earth's atmosphere. The high-energy particles serve as host nuclei around which water vapor can condense and form droplets, resulting in more cloud cover and precipitation. Temperatures begin to fall as the clouds reflect more sunlight back into space. (A: Then it goes on and on and on.)

That won't make any difference. In fact, all the other areas of science that contradict this stuff, including NASA's own shots from space which actually bolster this article here, won't make any difference because the head of NASA is an utter greenie who wants us to all cut back the population and he wants a global tax as well. Quite astonishing eh? Politics comes into everything... everything. We are supposed to change our whole way of life TO FIT a political agenda; it means our gradual destruction and maybe not so gradual after all.

Quite some time ago I read bits of a book from Jacques Attali. Attali is up at the United Nations; he's a kind of a futurist guy. He's been the advisor to umpteen different French Presidents in the past. Everybody who wanted to see the President had to go through him. Most of them actually came to see him. He ran France for a long time. He wrote about basically what was going to happen to the US and North America with the massive immigration that would be forced upon it with even HOARDS of people going across the southern states from Latin America and demolishing houses, killing people and so on. It would get that bad he said. Plus he knew a massive crash would be engineered. He published the book, Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order, in about 1990, I think it was, or 1991. He said the next boat people will be Americans leaving the shores looking for work abroad.

They are doing the same of course, with all the other countries of Europe. I read an article recently where Tony Blair had got the chief immigration officer for Britain and put in a plan to massively increase immigration into Britain from all non-Caucasian countries, like Canada has been doing. He said, this will change... He wanted to totally destroy the culture of Britain forever. That's what he said and I read the article on this show in fact, not so long ago; look into the archives section. People used to wonder, why on earth when a country is told it's overpopulated would you open the floodgates to immigrants? It made no sense at all. Even when Thatcher opened it wider, she said, not enough Britons are having children – because we were all being very, very good following all the policies from the government – there's not

enough children being born and we need them to pay off the national debt. So they opened the floodgates. That was the excuse that was given then; but this is an OLD agenda, way before Thatcher.

You have to go into the writings of those involved with the setting up of the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR with their other sectors, such as the Fabian Society, to see how they plan the world and the take down of their biggest problem for peace they saw and that was the white people across the planet. Great worker bees to bring IN this world order, but an awful nuisance when you start to bring them back into the same world order, at the same level as everyone else. This is from The Mail Online.

A migrant a minute (A: per minute) registers with GPs:

Huge increase puts doctors under pressure

By James Slack / 22nd December 2009 / The Mail Online

Immigrants are registering with a GP (A: general practitioner.) for free healthcare at a rate of more than one every minute, it was revealed last night.

Analysis of NHS research shows that 605,000 people who arrived from overseas registered with a doctor in England and Wales last year – up by 50 per cent in only seven years.

Campaigners say this places a significant ‘strain’ on services and could force patients to wait longer for appointments and treatment. (A: The US is about to get this wonderful health service too under Obama.)

While the number of GPs has increased over the past seven years it has not kept pace with the increase in registrations.

The Tories (A: The conservatives.) said the GP figures were yet another example of why a cap is needed on migrant numbers. (A: Well they’re not going to do it because they’re still using Blair’s policy although he’s moved on. It’s written in stone. They’ve got to do the same as they have all across Europe. Astonishing... but then, that’s the world that we live in; it’s one big plan. One big plan, one big agenda and there is more secrecy than you can ever imagine. We’re not allowed to really know what’s happening at all.)

I’m going to put a link up here too to do with Bayer. Bayer is one of the Rothschild’s companies. I don’t know if you know that these international bankers ALSO own the pharma industry. Down through the

ages, you'll see them involved in the same things, pharmacology or medicine, and banking; that's traditional... if you want to control the public. Bayer is their own name for their home company in Switzerland, for the Rothschild's. Sometimes they will spell their name Bauer just to throw you off but it's Bayer as far as the pharma industry goes. Bayer is into GMO food as well. They're into all kinds of products. They've been sued like crazy over various drugs that kill people but that doesn't stop them because they are loaded. It says here...

Bayer Admits GMO Contamination is Out of Control

By OCA, on 12-09-2009 / noonehastodietomorrow.com

(A: That's the genetically modified organisms, your crops.)

Bayer has admitted it has been unable to control the spread of its genetically-engineered organisms despite 'the best practices (A: Ha, ha.) [to stop contamination]'(1). It shows that all outdoors field trials or commercial growing of GE crops must be stopped before our crops are irreversibly contaminated.

\$2 million US dollar verdict against Bayer confirms company's liability for an uncontrollable technology.
(A: They're always getting fined.)

Greenpeace (A: Greenpeace...) welcomes the United States federal jury ruling on 4 December 2009 that Bayer CropScience LP must pay \$2 million US dollars to two Missouri farmers after their rice crop was contaminated with an experimental variety of rice that the company was testing in 2006.

This verdict confirms that the responsibility for the consequences of GE (genetic engineering) contamination rests with the company that releases GE crops. (A: I wish they had done that with Monsanto in Canada. We were the guinea pigs for this for 10 years before they bothered to tell the public. They actually said that, once it did break out from Britain, that the Canadian government had made a SECRET deal with Monsanto to test it out and we were the lab rats here in Canada. Isn't that wonderful? Isn't that democracy in action? ...for those that think there is any democracy or ever has been.)

Bayer has admitted it has been unable to control the spread of its genetically-engineered organisms despite 'the best practices [to stop contamination]'(1). It shows that all outdoors field trials or commercial growing of GE crops must be stopped before our crops are irreversibly contaminated. (A: Well, it's already happened. It's already happened; I've got stacks of articles along the same line across Europe as well.)

There are people who are very naïve when they wake up. They think really that we've just been taken over, like overnight or something, or maybe it's the present President who just took it over and we can get back to something else. We always think of going BACK to something. The younger you are, the less back you can go because you have nothing back to go to. So you dream of a sort of golden time where it must have been better. If you watch old movies and that you might think so. Really, it's a continuous program for a world system. It's been going on for an awful, awful long time. It's so multi-pronged; it's in EVERY PART of your existence, your life, right down to what YOU will be brainwashed in school FOR, including the expected changes in culture and everything else and normalcy that you will experience in your lifetime, they teach in kindergarten. All of that stuff is thought out way ahead at the time and implemented so that you are ready for the next change and the next change and you don't even know your mind has been prepared by experts for them.

It's the same thing with DNA. This article here is about DNA. It's a kind of a chronology of articles that have come out over the many years to do with DNA, the creeping DNA databases. I think that's also from the Old Thinker News.

DNA Database Information Archive

March 31, 2008.

I'll put this link up too. You can go through that and peruse it at your leisure to show you how they are going ahead step by step by step. It's only now been admitted across some of the Commonwealth countries that for over 30 years the government has been taking samples of DNA for every child born. Not only that, every time you went to a doctor or a clinic to have blood drawn for some test or other, there was always a vial sent off to these other storage facilities. I've had emails from people in Australia and Britain who have tried to get their own DNA sample back and they can't get it; they're locked up in government facilities.

We heard about the Human Genome Project. It was over and done before we even knew it happened. No one had heard about it but they had everyone's samples. Why do you think they are doing all that? It's not just for ID purposes, not just for that. It's to do with the coming world order that we're going through right now, where the better types, the kind that won't get problems down the road by passing on dominant genes which are defective in medical or psychiatric areas... or maybe a family history of criminality and that kind of stuff. It's to see who will and who will not be allowed to breed in the very, very near future. That's what it's all about.

It's happening in the US as well. There is an article here from World Net Daily.

Judge: State can take, keep newborns' data

(A: How is that when it was actually unconstitutional?

Because the judge REWORDED it. She says...)

'Blood samples are biological, not genetic, information'

(A: Isn't that a beautiful... boy, how do you wrap your head around that unless you have studied the strange legal system?

'Blood samples are biological, not genetic, information'... That's how she got around it.)

December 4, 2009 / By Bob Unruh

A judge in Minnesota has ruled the state can routinely collect, analyze, store and retrieve biological samples that include DNA from all newborns even though a state law specifically requires prior written authorization.

The decision from Hennepin County District Judge Marilyn Rosenbaum dismissed a case brought by members of nine families who alleged the state was going beyond what it was authorized to do.

Although not part of the lawsuit, Twila Brase, president of the Citizens' Council on Health Care, has been monitoring the dispute since its beginning, battling the state Department of Health, which reportedly has been taking and warehousing newborns' genetic makeup for years but not following "written consent requirements."

The group has cited a number of cases in which the state's genetic-privacy act law apparently was ignored, or there was an attempt to ignore it.

For example, one grandmother reported:

"My daughter signed a paper stating she did not want the PKU test done because of the DNA stealing (I was there when she did that). The nurse huffed out of the room saying that stuff doesn't happen. (A: That doesn't happen; they don't just take it.) After my grandchild was born, a different nurse took the baby. My

daughter heard my granddaughter start crying. She found out her heel was getting pricked. (A: So they do it regardless. Mind you, you're all property, you understand.) My daughter became furious stating that she signed off on not getting the test. The nurse said there was nothing in her chart saying that. My daughter demanded the blood sample back. The nurse said they'd destroy it, but my daughter demanded it back and got it." (A: She actually got it back. That's a happy ending for one. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to the phones and there's Sam from Sydney on the line. Are you there Sam?

Sam: Hi Alan, how are ya?

Alan: I'm hangin' in here under all this snow and 20 below freezing.

Sam: So much for global warming.

Alan: I know. I know.

Sam: It's interesting. I don't know if you caught an interview that Alex Jones did with a journalist called John Ronson a few weeks back? John Ronson is the guy that broke into Bohemian Grove with Alex Jones; he was the guy. What was interesting was John Ronson still remains a skeptic and he is basically saying to Alex, if what you are saying is true, there would be journalists all over the world chomping at the bit to tell the story. I think ClimateGate kind of shows you that no, there aren't journalists chomping at the bit. Every step of the way, they will obfuscate the whole thing. It's just interesting to see how the media is just absolutely... I mean, this should be the biggest thing on the planet at the moment.

Alan: I read an article on the air about the media and I think there were about 40 mainstream newspapers that got together, they had a meeting of the editors, to put out a massive advertising campaign in Copenhagen telling the Premiers all to sign this deal and go along with it. So they were ALL for it. All these so-called apolitical newspapers were all for this to get rammed through, all this global warming stuff to get rammed through in law. Even one of the Sydney papers was involved in it too; the Sydney Herald or something.

Sam: The Sydney Morning Herald is so pro-global warming, man-made global warming that it's a joke.

Alan: These papers financed it. They financed this whole propaganda thing and all the poster stuff. They all got together and financed it. Not one single journalist from any of these chains was going to dare and go write something negative about it.

Sam: I've got to tell you, the people in Sydney are just so indoctrinated. They don't look at the views. They don't know what's causing it all, they don't know that there is a difference between climate change and man-made climate change, if at all. It's just incredible. Question for ya, Alan. Last year, I guess it was the year of the Freemasons and the Illuminati and stuff and everything is quieting down on that sort of front. What do you think is happening?

Alan: Well they go through phases with the Freemasons and the Illuminati. Again, you've got to understand that the Illuminati themselves were only a front group themselves for another organization, as Freemasonry is too... an organization that is hell-bent on running the world. They've used all these organizations to promote their agenda. For instance, Freemasonry even in Canada and the States, they have their web sites up and they're all promoting the chip, the trackable chip that all the children should have sewn in or carried with them for tracking. Why are they promoting a chip tracking for children? It was the Freemasons that first brought in across the world mandatory fingerprinting for all children, again under the guise for safety. In their own sites they tell you that they were behind the CURRICULUMS, they actually are on advisory boards for curriculums in schools. What is a charitable organization, shutting its doors and locking it and pulling down the blinds for? If you're a charitable organization, why the secrecy? You know?

Sam: Last thing Alan. There's a thing that people should go to, Obama's reverse speech, 'Yes we can' and it's hilarious.

Alan: Oh yeah. I've heard some of these reverse ones are quite funny, but you can make them sound like anything. I used to do that in the studios just for the fun.

Sam: Thanks Alan.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada – it's actually 20 below zero here; not just freezing – it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember, you are the listeners, you are the audience, and you bring me to you 5 nights a week. I'm not backed by a foundation. I'm not backed by any corporation selling anything. The ads on this show that you hear are paid by the advertisers right to RBN. I've got nothing to do with it. That pays for the air time. It pays for their staff and their equipment and their bills. So it's up to you to keep me going and you can do so by buying the books and disks I have for sale on the web site. [Ordering and donation options listed above.] In the US, you can use personal check or INTERNATIONAL postal money order, from the post office. You've got to stress international to them. It's a kind of orangey/pinkish color check that they give you. Not the green one; the green one is internal only. Pink is obviously for international; we're all communist now. So you can use the pink one to send to Canada. You can also buy the books through PayPal; just send a separate email to me along with the PayPal donation. Some people just send cash and that cuts out the podgy guy with the triple chins; sometimes they have more after the last bail out and he's got a \$5,000 suit on. It's up to you how you want to do it. That keeps me going. For those who get the disks burned and passed to them at meetings, don't use computers, you can write to me at [address above]. And that's that out of the way for the moment, but it's really important you keep me going. Everyone expects everyone else to do it and of course nothing happens then. That's the way of human nature.

I keep saying we are the generation that doesn't have to guess what the future holds. Previous generations especially up into the early 1900s had to guess what was planned by the big, big powerful movements that were writhing in a cauldron basically, all competing with each other for a world order. We don't appreciate that, how huge these big organizations were. Many of them were revolutionary in nature, funded of course by the big banking boys because that's how you get change and apparently change is good. They were fomenting revolutions across the world to bring in a standardized world. Lots of ordinary people would join. You know the masses would always join and they needed the masses to get the new system in, thinking it was a good thing. If you were part of the masses then you might have joined yourself. I'll go on with that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning how you have to understand the big, massive, well coordinated movements of the 1800s that were across the world, all through Europe mainly and that's where they were fomenting all the revolutions to do with Marxist ideas. There were anarchists tied in there, different branches and so on. You find common threads through them all. They had vaguely an idea, at least at the bottom ranks, where they were going. The bottom ranks always get a different version from the ones at the top, the ones who are doing the organizing, but it's good enough for the ordinary people. That's how it seems to be down through history; they helped bring in revolutions across the world. Even then, at that time, they were talking about a world society, ideas that came out of the minds of various theorists and even scientists and even some churchmen as well. They came forward talking about the inevitable globalization of the world under some sort of wonderful utopic system.

Of course, we've never had utopia. Utopias don't happen on earth. It can only be utopic for a few at the top and indeed even in the past it's been like that. Look at the standard of living the pharaohs and the nobility had thousands of years ago. Incredible... lots of parties too. They drank beer all the time; that was the national drink. However, for the ordinary people of course, it was a different kettle of fish. They were lucky to get any fish at all. In fact, they weren't even allowed to eat the pharaoh's meat, the cattle. You could get the occasional fowl here and there but they weren't allowed to eat beef because you never allow the public or the people who are working for you, the slave population, to have a high-protein diet and lots of minerals and things that they need. You want to keep them pretty dumb and stupid but just healthy enough to do their work. these sciences were understood thousands of years ago.

Back to these revolutions... The revolutions never stopped throughout the 20th century even. Indeed, the world wars were all part of it to bring in a global society. You cannot have big players writing books about bringing in a world society and the need to bring in a world society, with the whole doctrine of how it would be run, you can't have that published before a world war... especially when you say IN your books you need a world war to make it happen. And BINGO you get your wish. If that was the case, we could all make wishes for a future society and they would all come true, like the movies, but that's not how it happens. It takes big money, coordination, incredible organization, to pull off these agendas. The big players published the fact they would need great catastrophes to bring in a world society including wars, maybe a giant conflict. They got World War I and out of that they got the League of Nations. It was meant to bring the world to their knees with the war and the League of Nations was going to end up as the savior and distributing the wealth of the world across the world supposedly, from the bankers from these countries to their cousins in the other countries. That's how the distribution of wealth goes.

They also needed a second world war and that wasn't enough. Big players who attended these meetings – attended the Fabian Societies for instance – wrote about it and the NEED for a World War II to end sovereignty all together. Many others did as well. In fact, I have books here written during World War II of many of the big players involved in the think tanks of their day and the intelligence services, the national intelligence services of their day, printing books during World War II with the whole end of World War II laid out. Some of the books were written in 1942, some 1943, but they said they'd eventually carve Berlin up and keep it apart for maybe 70 years if need be, until a whole generation grew up on one side never knowing the history, the full history of themselves, their past or the full history of the other. These people worked in the US government that printed these books. Everything is planned ahead.

The whole divvying up of Europe into the communist societies – the blocs, the blocs that ended up being part of the Soviet Union – it was all decided at the Yalta Conferences. Whole countries were given away. It's sort of a chess board NOT between competitors. The chess board has always been from those who rule to the rest of the population to keep you blinded basically as to where they are going, or the whys. It's so convoluted often at times you don't know who are the good guys and who are the bad guys until

you eventually understand they are all the same, that this is the same club that runs the world. Conflict, remember, is how you bring change. When you plan the conflict, and you plan the opposition to the conflict and you plan the outcome, it's the outcome that you're after all along. That's how the world has always been run, at least for the last 500 years I'd say, maybe longer.

The strategies of war of course are ancient, going back thousands of years but the actual techniques of getting masses of people to do something for your bidding, for your cause, thinking they are fighting for another cause, is pretty spectacular. That really came out into a fine art in the late 1800s. A small minority can dominate whole nations by promoting freedom and the end of poverty, that kind of stuff. It doesn't take many to do it. They say all the right things, they stir up the obvious injustices, but they have a completely different goal at the top than the one they are promoting to the public. Nothing has changed with that.

It's the same with this global warming scam. There is so much documentation out there on the planning of catastrophes; at one time the same people, the SAME people at the United Nations were promoting the coming ice age. It was in all the big magazines of its day; all the scientific reports from experts telling us we'd had it and we were going into global freezing. They even talked about scattering thousands and millions of tons of soot on the North Pole, to try to warm up the North Pole, to stop global freezing. No kidding; that was back in the 70s. Of course the weather didn't go along with them so they had to change it. It's so beautiful, so Orwellian, how they can change in mid-stride into a completely opposite theory and promote that as though it had always been the theory. That's a technique that Orwell describes in 1984. But they did it.

It's all a con again to bring us into this great world SOCIALIST system where a tiny minority will rule over the entire planet and live like kings and queens have never lived in the past – at the highest level of technological achievement and medicine and wealth – as you never imagine. The rest will all be tiered down like a pyramid system, a massive bureaucracy in the middle and all the masses at the bottom run in a communistic fashion of social necessity. That means, under social necessity – the UN has all this stuff in their charters – you won't get born unless they need you to SERVE their system. I'm not kidding about that either. We get so used to something... I've given the instance before where a bunch of wild boars escaped in a state in the US. They tried everything to catch these wild boars, nothing worked. Eventually they got one guy in who said I can do it, but I will need maybe a month. They said okay. He drove his half-ton truck up with various grains in it and hay and all the rest of it and greens that these things loved, and dumped it off. He drove to the horizon and watched them at a distance. Then he did the same thing the next day. He kept doing this until he could stay closer and closer to them. They got used to seeing him and they lost all fear because he was familiar to them, just like the UN is familiar to us and we take it all for granted now, even though it's a foreign entity. In fact it's a strange entity; it's not even a country. It's a PRIVATE organization. Eventually, he started putting stakes around them. He'd drop

the stuff off and put a few more stakes in every day. He fenced them in on the last time; just fenced them in. He would leave them an exit and on the very last day he just put the last part of the fence in and there they were. That's how you do it, incrementalism and familiarity. This seems to represent to danger now, it hasn't harmed us yet, so it's alright... you see.

That exactly how the United Nations has been set up. We've all been accustomed to the name, the term, through little bits that came out of the news over many, many years. We've even been given all the charity stuff like soldiers handing out chocolates to children; that kind of PR stuff that they've been doing since World War II. It's pure PR. Many people think that's what the UN is all about, soldiers going out to hand food out. No kidding. PR can be wonderful. When a soldier goes off to a country and he is armed to the teeth, with grenades and flack jackets and machine guns, he is a soldier. You cannot call him a 'peace-keeper.' He is a soldier. He is trained to go over there and kill and achieve objective by killing, not to hand out chocolate to little children. Double-speak, double-think, everything is hidden by terminology changes. It's so simple to change the idea or the perception by changing the terminology. It's like 'war is peace,' 'freedom is slavery,' all these terms that Orwell used. They're going to keep the 'peace'... If you want someone to keep the peace, you send in the Salvation Army and white flags – that's what you send in – and they can hand out hot soup or something. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I like to touch on a little bit of the events which have lead up to the present to show you where we are, how we got here, who is behind it basically, where they are going with it and how they use what I call conology to bring us all to wherever they want us to be.

Conology is a science of conning people, the confidence trickster. It's so imperative in a confidence trick that the victim must believe and participate in his own trick. He is tricked but he must participate in it thinking all the way that he is making his own decisions and making his own choices right to the end when he realizes he's just been ripped off. That's how a confidence trick works. You NEED the participation of the victim and that's how the world is run, especially when it comes to freedom. The big boys who always shout about freedom and equality were confidence tricksters. They needed the masses to get them where they wanted to go. Once they were in power, of course they are the most despicable tyrants the world has ever seen in the past, ala the Soviet Union, or we'll see anywhere else on the planet. They slaughter like you would not believe. They always depopulate, always depopulate. All those at the bottom that helped them get there think, well, they'll leave us alone because after all, we are the workers, we are the ones that they're on about wanting to help us, a workers' paradise. Well you have to go back even into the French Revolution. They weren't just chopping off the heads of the nobility and people who objected to this particular new system, they were also killing off the peasantry in the different areas, the provinces of France; the ones they said were SURPLUS. They always do that. They always go for the peasants that can grow their food, especially the ones who might be poor by other standards but are

totally self-sufficient. They slaughter them. They would put them on boats and sink them for instance; that was a popular sport with the liberators of the working class.

In the Soviet Union, we know the same thing happened there. About 7 million died, maybe 10 million died with the first starvation because they killed off all the little peasant farmers. They wanted the state to get in control of farming but the problem was that they killed off pretty well anyone who knew how to do it. Then they went into the Ukraine and did the same kind of thing, while they were exporting the grain of the Ukraine and killing off millions by pure starvation. That's in The Soviet Story. People should get that video if they can. That was by the orders of Stalin. That's what they are like. Horror shows. The people at the bottom are stunned because they can't... well, wait a minute, this whole thing was for us wasn't it? The ones at the bottom? Oh foolish man, eh, oh foolish man. That's what Weishaupt kept saying, "Oh foolish man, what can you not be made to believe?" He was talking in the reference to the mystery religion. He says, you need a good mystery to pull people in. That gets the members in. You never give them a truth to it or an answer to it; you just keep the mystery going. He also said, "What can you not be made to believe?"

It's the same thing as Lord Bertrand Russell. Amazing guy. He participated in all these world events to bring in this world socialist system. This guy was a hereditary Lord, a British Lord. He was the head of so many foundations -at least the spokesman for them - you can't keep up with them all. He worked for the United Nations eventually. He worked setting up the League of Nations before World War II. He went over to China to teach in universities to bring in the concept of communism. He was teaching communism before there were communists in China. During World War II he worked for MI-5 as a propagandist. All those people definitely wanted rid of the Nazis with a passion and they all came together and went into MI-5. Then he was back into his ban-the-bomb stuff. He was the head of the biggest organization for peace, as they called it. He advocated the Soviet system for an awful long time. Then they quieted it down a bit when they found out how many people they had slaughtered under the Stalin regime. They all quieted down but they didn't stop believing in it. He was also one of the head of the Pugwash Foundation that came out about world peace.

They are always talking about world peace. This present bunch too, is always on about world peace will come through a world society under a global governance. Governance means basically, that you will be trained that you are governed and to wean you off the idea of democracy; we are post democratic now and democracy has had its day apparently. The Club of Rome, they are the guys who came up with the scam of global warming because they were TOLD to find a way to con the public. They ADMIT it in their own book, The First Global Revolution. I've given the quote so many times from the book I won't do it again. They go through all of this as well, the conology techniques and where they are going with it and all the rest of it. So do your homework, do the research, go through the archives of my shows and look up the books I've mentioned for yourself. World peace will come apparently through this new system. The

Club of Rome said that democracy was too cumbersome, they couldn't get done what they wanted to so they would have to train the public basically that, don't even participate, just accept you are being ruled and be happy about it. You know something? They've done that. That's been achieved; most folk are really quite happy as long as they can play with the internet and do their little thing – whatever they're in to – play as avatars in some fictional reality, watch their porn or TV – which is the same thing – and go to the pub. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. It's amazing. We live in this double-speak, double-think world, this Orwellian and yet going into Brave New World scenario where eventually we'll all be cloned IF we have good enough genes and if not, tough cheese; you're down the sewage I guess, to be recycled into good drinking water. That's how it's going to go. We are living through it. This generation doesn't have to guess, like I said at the beginning of the show, as to what is planned.

In the 1800s, many of the church groups used to wonder and try to go through Revelations and see if it pertained to that day and get an idea how it would happen, how would all this evil come about? We are actually living through it all and people can't recognize it. We are living right through it all; this is it. Into the brave new world where a tiny minority will rule over the rest, live in a standard of luxury we can't even imagine with the highest of technology, while the bottom are living like utter peasants in straw huts, if we're lucky. That's eco-friendly you see, living under straw. The people right now can't believe it because it's presented to them in such a way that they can not believe that anyone would go to this trouble, never mind have the power to go all this trouble and the means to do so, to fool them. That's why they can't believe it. We've all been trained, as Lord Bertrand Russell said, we've all been trained to believe in experts. Just pull up an expert and that's what they have on everything now, an expert, and the expert says ... and that's it. It's like God had spoken. The new high priest, you see, and you can't refute God.

Lord Monckton, who did a good job in putting out to the world the real facts of this con of global warming and has had a lot of press, was at the Copenhagen meeting. An article went out on the 19th of December from the Sonoran Weekly Review.

Lord Monckton Assaulted to the point of unconsciousness by EuroThug Police at Copenhagen

From The Viscount Monckton of Brenchley in Copenhagen

Saturday, December 19th, 2009 | sonoranweeklyreview.com

(Alan: This is Lord Monckton talking.)

Is The European Police State Going Global? (A: Well, it is actually.)

Today the gloves came off and the true purpose of the “global warming” scare became nakedly visible. Ugo Chavez, the Socialist president of Venezuela, blamed “global warming” on capitalism – and received a standing ovation from very nearly all of the delegates, lamentably including those from those of the capitalist nations of the West that are on the far Left (A: That’s pretty well all of us, I guess. The whole world is like that now whether they know it or not.) – and that means too many of them.

Previously Robert Mugabe, dictator of Rhodesia, who had refused to leave office when he had been soundly defeated in a recent election, had also won plaudits at the conference for saying that the West ought to pay him plenty of money (A: He wants plenty of money.) in reparation of our supposed “climate debt”. (A: Mr. Mugabe is con-game savvy.)

Inside the conference center, “world leader” after “world leader” got up and postured about the need to Save The Planet, the imperative to do a deal, the necessity to save the small island nations from drowning, etc., etc., etc. (A: Even when they’re building hotels on them now because they haven’t sunk after 50 years of the same propaganda. I’ve read articles on that in the past too.)

(A: By the way, it was quite a snow over the weekend. It brought a good part of Europe, France definitely, to a standstill. Even the trains that go under the Channel, through the tunnel, were all conking out, just packing in because they are not used to snow. Britain had all their aircraft grounded as well. So did some of the other countries because of this massive blizzard they had and freeze up... because of global warming, you see.)

Outside, in the real world, it was snowing, and a foretaste of the Brave New World being cooked up by “world leaders” in their fantasy-land was already evident. Some 20,000 observers from non-governmental organizations (A: Now, that’s the new Soviet; that’s the definition of the new Soviet. Soviet means ‘rule by councils’. In the Soviet system, the Politburo APPOINTED the leaders of the non-governmental organizations and there was one for every area of life and one for every work group as well. Here, they’re run by the foundations that are run by the big bankers and international corporations that own the finances of the planet. That’s how they bypassed the so-called democracy. Now they have them ‘on board’ to get appointed to government panels as advisors. See, we ARE Sovietized.) – nearly all of them true-believing Green groups funded by taxpayers – had been accredited to the conference.

However, without warning the UN had capriciously decided that all but 300 of them were to be excluded from the conference today, and all but 90 would be excluded on the final day. (A: That’s what they do at the United Nations, because they’re so democratic. They want the whole world to know most of the spin

but only the real hardened leaders are in on the final day of where they've been, where they're going and all the rest of it.)

Of course, this being the inept UN, no one had bothered to notify those of the NGOs that were not true-believers in the UN's camp. So Senator Steve Fielding of Australia and I turned up with a few dozen other delegates, to be left standing in the cold for a couple of hours while the UN laboriously worked out what to do with us. (A: By the way, these greenie organizations and groups, these NGOs also get your tax money funded by your government as well. You are truly sovietized.)

In the end, they decided to turn us away, which they did with an ill grace and in a bad-tempered manner. As soon as the decision was final, the Danish police moved in. One of them began the now familiar technique of manhandling me (A: This is Lord Monckton.), in the same fashion as one of his colleagues had done the previous day.

Once again, conscious that a police helicopter with a high-resolution camera was hovering overhead, I thrust my hands into my pockets in accordance with the St. John Ambulance crowd-control training, looked my assailant in the eye and told him, quietly but firmly, to take his hands off me.

He complied, but then decided to have another go. I told him a second time, and he let go a second time. I turned to go and, after I had turned my back, he gave me a mighty shove that flung me to the ground and knocked me out.

I came to some time later (not sure exactly how long), to find my head being cradled by my friends, some of whom were doing their best to keep the police thugs at bay while the volunteer ambulance-men attended to me. (A: Then he goes through what happened and so on and so on. Then he talks about he's going to really bring this to the top to get some justice done on this particular kind of instance and he has the power to do it. Most folk don't have the power to get any comeback and revenge, I would call it. Revenge is a natural human thing and we do have that have capacity in us and if we fail to use it, the thugs just get more and more aggressive. You've got to have revenge. So he'll do it through the only means you have right now which is the sort of law system, the legal, law system.)

It's amazing. I keep talking about Britain being the flagship – and that's what they call it – for this new world order because the whole world order, including the United Nations system, was to be MODELED on the British Empire. You already had Britain with all its colonies under control; that was to be the nucleus that everything was to be built on for a new world order into a global system. Therefore, everything is spearheaded through Britain. Britain really, is the premier test group for trying new things out on the public in this new world of socialism and compliance. It says here...

(A: This is how they put things out now in Britain.)

Gordon Brown calls for new group to police global environment issues

From The Times December 21, 2009 / Ben Webster, Francis Elliott

(A: A global police force.)

A new global body dedicated to environmental stewardship (A: I love how they put it, 'stewardship.') is needed to prevent a repeat of the deadlock which undermined the Copenhagen climate change summit, (A: Now here's what it says.) Gordon Brown will say tomorrow. (A: He hasn't said it yet. See, Gordon Brown is just a Fabian and he's not a very good actor but he's an actor nonetheless. So the guys who write the script for him simply hand the script to the press and they publish it before Mr. Brown goes through it. He will go through it tomorrow and he'll say all the things I'm going to say here, because he's reading the same script, but he'll pause here and there for effect and maybe stare down his nose at the audience once in a while for more effect and drama. But it's the same script. This is how farcical it all is now. Why not do away with the Prime Ministers and Presidents and just get the guys that write the scripts to come out? We'd save some cash.)

The UN's consensual method of negotiation, which requires all 192 countries to reach agreement, needs to be reformed to ensure that the will of the majority prevails, he feels.

The Prime Minister will say: [Alan speaking with a deep, bass, authoritarian voice.] "Never again should we face the deadlock that threatened to pull down those talks. Never again should we let a global deal to move towards a greener future be held to ransom by only a handful of countries. One of the frustrations for me was the lack of a global body with the sole responsibility for environmental stewardship. (A: So they are going to plunder it and steal the planet from YOU and everything you have because they are now taking care of it for you. See, that's called THEFT and they're calling it 'stewardship.' Beautiful terminology isn't it? It confuses most folk and they go along with it.)

"I believe that in 2010 we will need to look at reforming our international institutions to meet the common challenges we face as a global community." (A: It's amazing too that people even bother voting isn't it? When they get up there, I speak for all Britons and I... Suddenly, once they're in, here he is speaking for a global community. Folk still don't get it do they? Then he goes through the lie...) The summit failed to produce a political agreement among all the countries. (A: Utter rubbish. You see, the whole Copenhagen thing was a done deal. This is a formality we went through, this show. All they agreed to was the most important thing of all, to basically AGREE on every other treaty that Copenhagen, the next

Copenhagen Treaty brings up. That's how they did it with Kyoto; get it on the table first, agreeing to agree to all the stuff to come, and that's it. They don't have to ratify it; it's all just rammed through, it went right through. The public are out of the loop here. We are not even in the picture. We are not even consulted. What's this got to do with national governments and election time? Nothing. Zilch. What's it got to do with everyone of us across the planet? EVERYTHING. And yet we are bypassed completely. Boy, oh boy, I tell ya. Every tyrant in history would salivate to the technique that's used today.) Delegates instead passed a motion on Saturday "taking note" of an accord drawn up the night before by five countries: the US, China, India, Brazil and South Africa.

Despite being the first world leader to join the summit, Mr Brown was excluded from the key meeting where the compromise was decided. (A: Well if he could lick enough boots he'd be up higher and he'd get in the bigger meeting. If he continues to sell out his own country at this rate, they might eventually let him up there, if he's very, very lucky.)

Ed Miliband, the Climate Change Secretary, (A: This is the guy who is more important than the Prime Minister. Miliband, he's got relatives all through the ex-Soviet Union by the way, and here he is running Britain. Lord Mandelson said he [Mandelson] ran Britain when Brown was on holiday, from Rothschild's swimming pool in France. That was in the papers. That's the height of arrogance that these guys, the real leaders, are at today.) Ed Miliband, the Climate Change Secretary, (A: He's definitely a change agent.) admitted today that the results of the Copenhagen conference were "disappointing" because of the absence of agreement on emissions targets or a deadline for turning the accord into a legally binding treaty.

Mr Miliband pointed the finger of blame at China for resisting a legal agreement and its rejection of a proposal for 50 per cent cut in global greenhouse gas emissions by 2050.

Efforts to give legal force to the commitments in the Copenhagen accord came up against "impossible resistance from a small number of developing countries, including China, who didn't want a legal agreement", he said. (A: How can they call them developing countries? China... China, apart from being THE manufacturer of the planet for everything that we need today, created through GATT, The General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs where all the countries gave all their industry to China because of the cheap labor; the West trained their engineers for 30 years before they even had the factories to put them in. Lots of them came to Canada to be trained here and the States and Britain and elsewhere. This was planned back in the 30s. How can they call it a third world country, developing nation, when it holds all of the debt of the US? Huh? Isn't it the other way around? The US is now going into the developing... or post-developed nations? ...who are on the way down? Again, terminology is meant to confuse you; it works with most folk.)

Challenged over accusations that the agreement reached in Copenhagen failed to protect poor people in developing countries, Mr Miliband (A: ...who really cares, of course.) said: "The eventual outcome was disappointing. But the idea that walking away from agreement would have been better for people facing climate change is frankly ridiculous.

"I think we can protect and help those people's lives and indeed protect them from climate change through this agreement. (A: The third world is going to be demolished even more with this law here because they're all out for depopulation of the third world. Maybe Mr. Mugabe and all these boys will take their big payoffs and eventually, as it's all going under, they'll skip off to some nice hot country, like Idi Amin did... with the protection of the British government, after looting his own country and slaughtering thousands. It's all rigged, all rigged. And all the leaders are rigged too, across the world.)

"The fact is that we have got fast-start finance of \$10 billion a year flowing as a result of this agreement." He said it was important that countries had agreed for the need to make emissions cuts, even though they had failed to commit to specific targets. (A: They are already floating figures like 100 billion. This is to go ultimately through the Rothschild bank in Switzerland, their private one. I've read the article FROM Rothschild himself talking about it. Then it's supposed to start to not quite flow... it's more like a dribble; that will dribble from Rothschild's bank. It will FLOW to his bank and DRIBBLE out of his bank and a good chunk gets to the United Nations because they want global taxations so they can rise up to their phoenix-like status of ruling the world. For the poor countries, it doesn't dribble, they get the occasional drip. That's what it's all about.

It's all conology isn't it and we're all living through it. Here they are... future historians will have a gleeful time going through this whole deal at Copenhagen when they are snowed in, there's a blizzard there and everything in Europe comes to a standstill because everything is freezing, even the trains all came to a standstill. Utter farce isn't it? Mind you, farce will win out in the end if you keep repeating the lies often enough... and there is no end to that. No end to that. They have whole think tanks coming up with next year's lies. They probably have them all written already.

Boy, oh boy, they want us to die off quicker. 'Videos may aid end-of-life decisions.' This is the new Obama system coming in. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I should mention there that Miliband is not a Lord yet. He will eventually get his Lordship. It was the other one, Mandelson, that's got the Lordship now, the one who ran Britain from the swimming pool according to the British newspapers while Brown was off on holiday. Why bother having Parliament anymore? Just have a swimming pool. That's all you need. It would be cheaper too to keep one guy going in a swimming pool that's heated than a whole

Parliament of yes-men. Mind you, they are friends and they've got a lot more in common than just where they stand on things.

This article is

Videos may aid end-of-life care decisions

Thu Dec 17, 2009 / By Amy Norton

NEW YORK (Reuters Health) – Videos that depict different options for end-of-life care may help terminally ill cancer patients decide on what they want, a new study suggests. (A: I love how they word stuff. Everything 'suggests' things now.)

Research shows that only a minority of cancer patients complete documents on advance care planning – and that even when doctors and patients have discussions on end-of-life care, (A: I wonder if they really do? I mean generally they don't. It depends on who you are doesn't it? If you're a somebody or a nobody.) poor communication and patients' lack of medical knowledge remain significant obstacles.

(A: Then it goes through the study where they show them videos on how to choose basically; that's the idea.) Using video to supplement end-of-life discussions "helps surmount some of these barriers," said Volandes, of Harvard Medical School and Massachusetts General Hospital in Boston.

For their study, Volandes and his colleagues randomly assigned 50 patients with malignant glioma – a form of brain cancer with a typically poor prognosis – to one of two groups. Patients in one group were given only a verbal description of their options for care once their cancer had become "very advanced," while those in the other group also watched a video. (A: This is right along their lines of the RAND document I have here they did for the US government to see where they could cut all health care down to the bare bones so it's like Britain. The UN says you will get the most minimal health care, across the world. Well, here we go.)

The video depicted images of three general choices for end-of-life care. One was life-prolonging care, which aims to extend patients' lives "at all costs," (A: That's for the very wealthy. Depending on your status in the community, are you necessary to the society? I'm adding what they're not telling you here.) including giving cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) for cardiac arrest and using a mechanical ventilator when patients can no longer breathe on their own.

A second (A: The medium option.) option was basic medical care — which includes, for example, antibiotics to treat infections and hospitalization if needed, but no extraordinary measures to save the patient's life.

The third option (A: Which of course is the cheapo option.) was "comfort care," (A: It sounds good, comfort.) where patients are given pain medication, supplemental oxygen and other measures to make them comfortable in their last days (A: It means they change your linen.)— usually outside of a hospital, and often at home.

So they're going in to this new system, getting the public trained to a new system of exiting the world. You know it all sounds rather wonderful, comfort-care. 'Comfort' sounds nice; it's a nice fuzzy word. It's like the word 'social.' Social in itself is nice but then you say social-ism and -ism means DOCTRINE. Of course, you say I didn't know there was a doctrine to social. You see. Or commune-ism and all that kind of -ism stuff.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada — where it's about 12-15 below freezing — it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:04 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#635](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember, you bring me to you, the audience. I'm not backed by any big foundation or any advertising company to push their products. The ads on this show are paid directly by the advertisers to RBN to pay for this show. It pays for the air time, their staff, their bills, equipment and technicians. So you have to keep me going and you can do so by buying the books, CDs and DVDs that I have for sale on the web sites. Some of the disks have 50 shows on them and that's a pretty good deal. You bring me to you and it's up to you to keep me going. Support me by buying these things or donate to me. [Purchase and donation options listed above.] For the US, you can use an INTERNATIONAL POSTAL money order from the post office. The internal US one is a green one and that can not be cashed outside of the US. The one you want is a sort of red/pinky one — for internationalism — that's the one they have for international postal money orders; that's the one you want. Some people just send cash to cut out the guy with the triple chins and the podgy fingers that keeps getting fatter all the time and who lives off your tax money and runs private corporations at the same time; quite a deal eh? Those who get the disks burned and passed to them, you can get in touch with me by writing to [address above].

I never decide where I'll take the show on any particular night; I just open my mouth and see what comes out. My mind is always tumbling with different pieces of news, discarding a lot of it as trivia or deceptive

and I try to go into a talk to show you how things are really working in this divine comedy. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, I generally don't plan anything and I see where I just go with my thoughts for a night and then I start uploading the show through the satellite, if I can do it actually, because of XplorNet that's deliberately been told to cut me back in speed to put me off and that's how things work in the real world. Then I write the poem and then I get on with the uploading again. I try to omit a lot of articles because people don't realize that a lot of what they read has a spin on it one way or another, sometimes in different directions at once. After all, information is POWER; knowledge is POWER.

We've been ruled for an awful long time by very powerful people who are not stupid; far from being stupid. They are NOT in it just for the money. They will maintain that they stay in charge of mainstream media for generations to come, for their offspring's sake. They also have other reasons too. There is always a big game going on, on the chessboard all the time... all the time. People who don't know their history... if they don't know their history, they will never figure things out. They will fall for every con that's presented to them, under the guise of science with scientific terminology or medicine with medical terminology. Pharma is very good at that, selling flu stuff and so on. They don't think. Brzezinski knew this was coming because they were using professional people, not just reporters in media and managers; they were using people who were trained in how the mind works. People who had been trained by Bernays for instance, in how to not only sell things to the public but also how to so alter the public in such a way that more radical ideas could be introduced through non-radical people. It would be presented in such a way that they wouldn't even consciously notice that they've been radicalized. There are techniques to do it: through gradualism, like the alteration of your actual download that you want into their minds by changing wording, calling it something else for instance.

It's astonishing today how just a few years after, supposedly, the Berlin wall just fell down – remember, when a wall comes down, people come out – but it takes a few years and they don't know what communism is. I remember talking to a young girl in a coffee store. She served in a coffee store in the summer and she says, this is the last time I'll be here. I asked her where she was going. She was going off to help some country somewhere under some youth program. She said they lived communistically. I said, do you mean normal communal living or the actual idea of Marxist communism? She said, true communism. I asked her, what do you know of communism? Now, she was just out of school in Canada and she said, it's a good thing; it brought people together and made them work for a common purpose. Now, a 'common purpose' is the term... you've got to understand the buzzwords that are used in communism; common purpose is a term you'd use through all the think tanks that move the world and shape the way it's going. Remember the parallel government that Margaret Thatcher referred to and that Professor Carroll Quigley referred to and worked for, the foundations with their INCREDIBLE amounts

of money that create policies that create the non-governmental organizations that DO the organizing because they have unlimited financing to do so. They have thousands of think tanks working on various problems and how to introduce these very thoughts into your head over a period of time, even with time tables written down for each particular idea to take hold. That's what she had been taught in school: it's a good thing; they were all striving towards a common cause; everybody sort of chipped in together. She really believed this. She was completely IGNORANT of what the sovietization system was all about politically and how it really was run by a small elite at the top, who lived like kings. They could get everything they wanted to.

Just like Orwell said in his book 1984, "There is nothing those bar-stewards can't get at the top." Everyone else was rationed; they couldn't even get razor blades at one point. That was part of the definition that's been given by Orwell and others, of tyranny. It's when those in charge of the means of production can regulate the distribution, REGULATE the distribution to those beneath them and choose whether to give them to you or not, to deprive you of them. That is not taught in school. All that was taught in school was the ideal version, the utopia of we're all in it together. Children, youngsters love a common purpose. That term 'common purpose' is stressed over and over again in Marxism and the foundations. In fact, they even have one of the largest groups in Britain called Common Purpose, well funded by the big boys in the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs to bring in globalism. BUT they also choose youngsters at school, special ones; they select them to be future leaders. They're totally immersed in ONE ideology. That's how your leaders are presented; they are trained from youth for their roles.

I've mentioned many times about the Club of Rome being one think tank, one of MANY big think tanks, funded by the big foundations to come into existence to start the war cry. Their job was to find a WAR scenario to bring people together across the whole planet so that we would give up our freedoms and rights and work towards, again, a COMMON PURPOSE for survival. They thought about all different things that could happen, what they could USE to con the public. At first, they already tried global freezing and the coming ice age. They had that printed in Time Magazine and other major magazines in the early 70s, but nature wasn't cooperating with them. We go up and down like a yo-yo, from being cool for 10 years and then warm for 10 years; we go back and forth and it's been like that for an awful long time, millennia. So they changed it to global warming. This I've read so many times so I'll read it again, from THEIR OWN BOOK [The First Global Revolution], the FOUNDERS of the Club of Rome, King and Schneider. They published it in 1991 but they actually wrote IN the book that it was back in the early 70s that they came up with this idea. They printed this in Time Magazine too back in April, I think it was 1977. It says,

"The need for enemies seems to be a common historical factor. Some states have striven to overcome domestic failure and internal contradictions by blaming external enemies. The ploy of finding a scapegoat is as old as man himself. When things become too difficult at home, divert attention to

adventure abroad, bring the divided nation together to face an outside enemy, either a real one or else one invented for the purpose." Page 71.

Then, on page 75 of The First Global Revolution, by these guys at the Club of Rome... Remember, it was their job to find it and all the other think tanks and implementers would follow. It says,

"In searching for a common enemy against who we can unite," (Alan: They're talking about how this is the technique that they've used in the past.) "we came up with the idea that pollution, the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine and the like would fit the bill."

They made this the gospel. They gave us and their followers no other alternative. This was to be the big business plan and come hell or high water, or high snow, they were not going to change it... as we can see today. They need this to bring the world under their control. This is not some sort of democratic control; we're POST-democratic with these boys. We've BEEN post-democratic for a long time. When you run through an agenda between changes in the House or Parliament or Congress, as Jefferson said, 'When the same agenda is seen to be moving forward through changes in the House, you know you are under tyranny.'

This article goes on, on page 75, where they come down to the end,

"All these dangers therefore are caused by human intervention and natural processes; it's only through changed attitudes and behaviors that they can be overcome. The real enemy then is humanity itself."

The whole point was DEPOPULATION. That's what is going on in Copenhagen. Never mind all this money transfer – that's a big part of it – but it's not going to get to the people at the bottom. Those countries at the bottom are already on the LIST and have been since the 70s – on the LIST, and probably long before actually, but certainly reprinted by Kissinger and his teams – of peoples that would have to be brought down drastically in their populations. So a lot of this cash, the cash that gets through the psychopaths' pockets of the 'givers' at the top to the 'takers' at the bottom – there are always psychopaths that rise to the top in every culture – of that, that trickles down will go for abortions, bringing down populations, inoculations that will cripple them and sterilize them and all the stuff that we've seen in the West. That's how the world is really run.

They stuck to a plan. Whenever they stick to a plan, the think tanks actually have OTHER foundations they can go to that specialize – remember they all work together, these foundations, this parallel government – they have other ones that SPECIALIZE in creating CONSENSUS across the world. That's all they do, send bag men out to create consensus across the world. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. It's interesting there at Copenhagen because they've had a blizzard there and a few inches of snow already. Across Europe they've had flights cancelled; Britain came to a standstill too with blizzards and snow. This is beautiful for future historians to write how they change the entire planet's way of living talking about global warming in the middle of a blizzard where nothing could move. It's so farcical. I said before a long time ago and over and over, I don't care if you're up to your ears in snow, they will still say it's global warming.

That's the only agenda that they have put everything on; all the money is on that you see. They've worked a whole new economy out, years in advance, and already implemented it in many countries. The whole of Europe implemented it 4 or 5 years ago and carbon trading. Now the next step is through treaties. Don't be misled by the 'oh, we're getting nowhere at Copenhagen' nonsense. No, they're putting out the FRAMEWORK for a LEGAL BINDING system to be brought in with the NEXT meeting. That's what it's all about. When they bring out words like 'framework' for this, they're talking about a GLOBAL GOVERNMENT framework. That's what that means.

They send in Obama, the man of the moment, to spout off his rehearsed lines because he is run too, like a puppet; that's all these guys are. He's the sort of champion and oh, he bypassed all the backroom deals and went straight to the place and started spouting off and saying you've got to reach an agreement... they say. This is from CNN today. It's interesting; on the side there are story highlights. I'm talking about BUZZ WORDS and TERMS used from communism. You've got to understand how it works. In this story highlight it says here:

STORY HIGHLIGHTS

Obama: no time to waste; time for COMMON PURPOSE. (A: People in the know understand where he's coming from; the general public haven't a clue what they are hearing. These are SLOGANS that are used within a particular organization, and a think tank, and a system, and a people in fact.)

Obama announces climate change deal with China, other nations

December 18, 2009 / CNN.com

[Article altered as of Dec 22, 2009]

Copenhagen, Denmark (CNN) — Delegates at the U.N. Climate Change Conference are "running short on time" to reach agreement on a deal, U.S. President Barack Obama told them Friday.

"Now I believe that it's time for nations (A: That's another term they use too, 'now is the time'. When they're doing a revolution be it bloody or quiet, 'now is the time'.) and people of the world to come together behind common purpose. We are ready to get this done today but there has to be movement on all sides."

Obama sounded impatient with the progress of the two-week conference so far (A: Well, those are his lines; they're all actors.), saying the scope of climate change discussions over the years have produced little more than talk.

"These international discussions have essentially taken place now for almost two decades, (A: Interesting too because none of it ever went through a popular vote in any country did it? It's all above us all isn't it? ...for governance, isn't it?) and we have very little to show for it other than an increased acceleration of the climate change phenomenon," (A: Well, what did you expect to come out of a liar? The same lies as his pals. All these guys are promoted to do this stuff, 'you've got to do something now, it's accelerating.' this climate change phenomenon.) Obama said. "The time for talk is over."

The president said that the "pieces" of an accord have become clearer in the past fortnight in Copenhagen, but that countries must now decide to sign on, even if they feel the framework is imperfect.

"No country will get everything that it wants," he said. (A: Really, I bet there is one.)

Without mentioning China specifically, the president challenged that country's reluctance to allow transparency in international review.

(A: Then it goes on there on how he DID meet, after saying he just rushed in and bypassed all the leaders. He said he had actually already met the representative from China.) He abruptly canceled a ceremonial one-on-one meeting with the Danish prime minister in order to jump into an emergency meeting with almost 20 key leaders — including representatives from China, Australia, the United Kingdom, France, Germany, and India. (A: Backroom deals.)

China's involvement is critical because it has been holding up a climate deal over whether the United States and other wealthy nations (A: China is holding all the US debt! Why is the US being called a wealthy nation when China has all the manufacturing and all the goods? The means of production were all shipped to them under this global plan, by the big boys, and they're still calling the US rich? They've gone through a bank collapse, folk are loosing their homes all over the place, there's unemployment and worse to come... and the people still think Obama is real... and the media is real... to give you such rubbish as this.) should pay to help developing countries deal with the cost of global warming. (A: Argh.)

Obama met with Chinese Premier Wen Jiabao for 55 minutes Friday, a White House official said.

(A: Listen to this...) The meeting was a “constructive discussion that touched upon all of the key issues,” (A: What are the key issues?) the official said, including the three major points Obama touched on in his speech: mitigation, transparency, and financing.

Obama and Wen directed their negotiators to work on a bilateral basis (A: Bilateral basis, the US and China.) and with negotiators from other countries to see whether an agreement could be reached in Copenhagen, the official said. It means the U.S. negotiators have now split in two, divided between the Chinese negotiations and the ongoing multilateral negotiations, the official said.

The meeting between Obama and Wen was a “step forward,” (A: Right out of Mao Tse-Tung’s little Red Book, if you understand what that really means.) the official said, without providing details. (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I’m Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning what’s really happening at Copenhagen is just setting up the idea for the ‘framework’ which means a government, a world government system.

It’s dealing with ALL ECONOMY OF EVERY COUNTRY. All laws in any nation revolve around its economy; all laws. That’s why Rothschild said when he was asked if he also wanted to rule the country of Britain when he took over the Bank of England, he says, “No. Just give me the money and I care not who rules” because obviously he would be ruling because ALL LAWS revolve around finances, the economy of the system, the nation. Every government goes to the bank, their so-called centralized bank – another plank of the manifesto was to centralize everything – and they go cap-in-hand and ask for the cash. Then they guarantee that the tax payers will pay it back. We are all put down as the guarantors, and so are your children and grandchildren and great grandchildren; although I don’t think we’re going to have any, the way it’s going and the way it’s planned, at Copenhagen.

The real goal too, is to not only get charge of all the economies of every country and to centralize it all in the United Nations – a world government – but to depopulate like crazy by withholding food eventually. That’s in the UN agreements that they will eventually be responsible for designating the rationing of FOOD to every state, as they like to call it, or region, a group of states. That’s in their Charter. Look into it. When they set up their agricultural department at the UN, you’ll find all that stuff there. They said that they would allocate the rationing of food according to the population of each country. It will be up to each country then to decide how to bring down its population; it’s YOUR problem because they won’t put the rations up. I guarantee you, they will start at something where everyone can eat and just like

everything else they do at the UN, they will start bringing it down; the ration quota will go down and down and down. Food and water and energy are used as weapons... always, down through history. Nothing to do with the climate. Nothing AT ALL to do with the climate.

As that is happening there, they are socializing the medical systems in the last few countries that don't have socialized medicine. Where countries spend – like Canada – \$48-odd or so million dollars a year on propaganda and advertising to tell the public who live in Canada how wonderful their medical system is. No kidding; I've read the articles on the air. Incredible isn't it? Propaganda wins over reality as people queue up with the big number tags, the kind they used to hang on cattle's ears before the slaughter. You'd see them in the fields – for those folk who could tear themselves away from a city – you'd see them with these big tags. That's what you get when you walk through the door and you take your place. You have no idea who you are going to see because you will never see the same face twice. You might sit 4 or 5 hours or longer. Then they might just close up whenever they want to and tell you to come back tomorrow or the next day or whenever. That's how you are treated in socialized medicine. They don't pull out your records. They don't care about your history. They just ask what you want and stand there with a prescription pad. That's socialized medicine. AND they don't put all the tests through for you either because that's all cutbacks, you see. When things are socialized, the government runs it; remembering the agenda is to DEpopulate, NOT to keep you healthy, depending again on your status. There are special hospitals for the better people like top bureaucrats and their families and politicians; they all get into that. That's socialized medicine. Just like the Soviet Union had.

Also, they said they would use, and Lenin said they would use SERVICES. They would begin services for the public and then they would become AUTHORITIES. They talked about the MERGER of the end of the dictatorship of the proletariat – which is really over the proletariat, it should have been called – where communism would blend with the West and become not quite Capitalist, not quite Communist. More what they called the ideal SOCIALIST, where big business would still be allowed to flourish, work hand-in-glove with government, and technically, technically, if you want to call it some other name, it's FASCIST. Masses of bureaucrats would rule the lives of ALL the masses beneath them... which we have. He said, around the year 2000 and beyond, it will be so bad in the West and the rest of the world that there will be so many agencies and government agencies competing with each other they will be stepping on each other's toes, in territories, combining territories. That's happening too. There are so many alphabet soup agencies out there THEY can't keep track of them themselves. Again, using these services which would then become authorities, like police services were services paid for by the tax payer and then the tax payers of even towns and villages in Canada could fire them at will and that's why they brought in 'provincial' or 'state' police and they're going for 'federal' police. Centralization, again, a Marxist idea.

They are going to the next step NOW because health care is also used as a weapon... in more ways than you think. Health care is used as a weapon because they can either depopulate through it by

withdrawing stuff from availability to the public, like antibiotics for instance – very simple – or putting out and promoting shots to shorten their life, as was suggested by quite a few of the big players like Lord Bertrand Russell when he said, 'We shall use the needle.' I've read that on the air from his own book. Julian Huxley said the same thing. They're using pharmacists too and this is a new thing. Remember, we started to hear pharmacists can now give the flu shot. Well, pharmacists are not trained or authorized to give shots... but the public don't know that. They don't know that. Does a pharmacist have a defibrillator there? ...when you go into anaphylactic shock? ...and your heart just packs in? No. It doesn't matter now, you're in socialized medicine. MASSES, you treat the masses like the masses. You're not a person anymore, you're just a statistic. If you die, you're a statistic; that's all. You had bad genes; this stuff is made for the average genes.

This article is from an inside site for health care, insiders, the big boys. It's called Fierce Health It. I'll put these links up on my site if I can get any speed from XplorNet at all, at the end of the night. It says it's the leading source of health care; news with a special focus on... and it tells you the different things.

Medco to pay pharmacists for closing medication loop

By nversel / Dec 14 2009 / FierceHealthIT (<http://www.fiercehealthit.com>)

Pharmacy benefits manager Medco Health Solutions will deliver electronic alerts to pharmacies for patients who may not be following their doctors' orders and pay as many as 100 pharmacists in Illinois (A: This is where they're starting it off. I've no doubt they'll do it in a few areas at the same time.) for coordinating care with physicians and counseling patients with chronic conditions. Medco also will work with the Illinois Pharmacists Association (A: This is how you do it. You LICENSE people, then you have associations for the licensing, then government steps in and big business, the big fascist bunch step in together and you have this public/private deal. They are going to monitor the patients and ALERT the pharmacist if you skip a pill here and there.), the University of Illinois at Chicago (UIC) College of Pharmacy and Mirixa, a pharmacy-based patient care network, to study the efforts to close gaps in medication adherence over the course of a 26-week trial period.

"It transforms traditional competitors into collaborators (A: See, they are not competing, they are COLLABORATING now with governmental departments.); creates a partnership (A: Oh, here's all your new-speak...) across private business (A: But is it proactive? Is it probiotic too? I don't know.), public employers and research institutions; and leverages advanced technology using evidence-based protocols to efficiently identify and effectively close gaps in care for patients who are suffering chronic and complex conditions—patients who account for 96 percent of all drug costs (A: This is the government again because they've already done the surveys with RAND Corporation and what they're going to CUT

you down to, the bare bones for the coming socialist medical system.) and 75 percent of all medical spending,” Medco President and COO Kenny Klepper says of the program.

The UIC College of Pharmacy will train and offer guidance to as many as 100 community pharmacists (A: Everything is a community now. What was it Bush Sr. called it, when he announced the new world order? COMMUNITARIANISM. Communism was too bad, it might ring a bell in the odd head that was left with a though here and there, so they called it communitarianism. You’re all parts of YOUR community now.) on how to improve medication adherence and on identifying essential medications that patients on State of Illinois’ employee health plans should be receiving for cardiovascular, diabetes, pulmonary and neuroscience issues. Medco will deliver alerts over the Mirixa network and offer consulting fees to participating pharmacists.

Now you’ve already heard or read I’m sure, about the nanotechnology they’re putting in pills and medication and how they can actually monitor to see if you’re taking the correct doses and all the rest of it. It’s really interesting. It’s like that movie THX with Robert Duvall. You think the guy who dreamed up that story had a great imagination? No. These guys work 50, 60, 70, 100 years before they implement any part of it. Just like Aldous Huxley brought out Brave New World and talked about creating the perfect humans to serve the system, and different categories of them, of intellect, back in the 1930s BEFORE we were told they discovered the genes. We’re just going through a long-term business plan. They Copenhagen thing is only part of it; written and planned no doubt, long, long ago... LONG ago.

You’ve got to laugh too at the farce of it all, the hypocrisy that you always see... again, that’s what you saw in the Soviet system. Those at the top could get ANYTHING they wanted. There was no defector that ever left the top ranks – of the KGB or any of the big political organization, the politburo at the top – not one of them left because of economic reasons. They lived in a HIGH standard of living, equivalent to the same positions in the Western countries, and sometimes higher. ‘Some are more equal than others in such utopias,’ said Orwell. Well ain’t they ever!

This is an article going back to 2007 from The Sunday Times. Prince Charles, they’ve given him a cause now, a common purpose for him too.

Green prince leaves a giant CO2

From The Sunday Times June 24, 2007

THE Prince of Wales has been found wanting in his efforts to save the world from global warming. Charles and his royal household have generated more than 1,500 tons of carbon dioxide in the past year,

according to an independent audit.

The prince will this week announce that he and his household are carbon neutral – but campaigners claim this is “greenwash” (A: Oh... very, very clever, very witty.) because, instead of cutting his emissions, he is simply paying to offset them. (A: He can do that because you see, apart from all the other loot they’ve gotten down through the centuries, the Royal family of Britain each get paid a salary by the government for being who they are. You know, going to events and so on and cost of living expenses. So that’s an extra bonus he’ll be given to pay back, by the tax payer.)

Also, it does not include holidays taken by his sons, Princes William and Harry. William spent a week in Barbados with his former girlfriend, Kate Middleton, and flew to Switzerland and Ibiza, and Harry enjoyed two trips to Barbados with his girlfriend, Chelsy Davy, and a trip to South Africa.

On Tuesday Charles will publish details of his carbon footprint for the past year and targets to reduce it. The audit has been conducted by Jonathon Porritt, his long-standing adviser. (A: That’s the Optimum Population Trust boy too.)

However, an independent audit, conducted for The Sunday Times by Chris Goodall (A: Another green freak.), the author of How to Live a Low-Carbon Life, (A: Do you know we are carbon units? We are called CARBON UNITS, life forms, carbon life forms. Remember the old Star Trek series? ‘Caron-based life form.’ What a lot of farce this is.) found that the prince’s lavish lifestyle had taken its toll on the planet.

Goodall made use of publicly available records to estimate the prince’s travel and utility bills. He found that Charles was responsible for nearly 1,600 tons of CO2 emissions, the equivalent of more than 600 cars on Britain’s roads for a year.

Flights taken by Charles and the Duchess of Cornwall generated more than 800. They flew more tons of CO2 than 70,000 miles last year, including frequent visits to Scotland and tours of the United States, the Gulf, Pakistan and Africa.

The prince’s foreign air travel has been controversial. In January he travelled first class to the United States with Camilla and 14 aides, where he picked up an environmental awareness award. [Alan laughing.] The two-day tour cost up to £120,000 and generated 54 tons of CO2. In February he hired an Airbus A319, which can seat 140 people, to carry him, Camilla and 23 aides to the Gulf at taxpayers’ expense. (A: Some are more equal than others in such utopias eh?) The tour, which generated 380 tons of CO2 four press advisers, an equerry, a dresser for the duchess, a hairdresser, two valets, a butler, a

doctor (A: They keep personal doctors with them.), three staff in charge of logistics and travel, and a personal assistant.

One former senior member of the royal household said the prince's entourage was often excessive: "Simple actions that could be done by one man seem to take three when the prince is involved."

In May Camilla dented the prince's green reputation when she took a private jet to Greece for a short break with friends. (A: You know, a weekend thing; just had to get away from it all, didn't she; she's so busy.)

That's the farce we live through. Farce. Nothing to do with global warming. Nothing to do with CO2, folks. This is about total control of every person on the planet. The bringing in a NEW, PLANNED SOCIETY with population planning for the future for THEIR needs, those at the top, what they need, who they need, what gene types they need. What do you think the Human Genome Project was all about? It seemed that they already had all the data on everyone 10 years before they announced they'd even done it. What do you think they were doing? They were listing all those folks with different illnesses, disease, what's hereditary, what gene types should be ELIMINATED from the gene pool because of the cost effectiveness of it all. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. As I said before, years and years ago back in Aldous Huxley's time and his brother Julian, the head of UNESCO at the United Nations, the department that was set up to get a common culture through indoctrination of the children world wide through National Teachers Association Boards implementing the same agenda. Centralization, remember, of authority. They talked about different ways to alter the human itself and bring down population as well. Of course they couldn't get volunteers. If they came out and said we want to kill 3/4 of you or 90%, they just wouldn't get the volunteers. We're not quite ready YET; life is not that depressing so far but it's getting there.

This article shows you what happens with Monsanto's corn. Monsanto is like Bill Gates in a sense. I've told people before, these guys don't rise to the top by themselves. They don't rise to the top by themselves; THE WAY IS PAVED FOR THEM to take over the food supply. That's what Monsanto's job is, just like they put Bill Gates up there. No matter what he pinched from other companies – pinched means nicking, it also means stealing – no one would touch them, no judge anywhere would touch them because it was a MUST BE, a CIA backing obviously of the agenda. It's by TruthOut.org to do with genetically modified food, the poisonous stuff they are feeding us. Canada was the test bed for all the modified stuff. For 10 years they tried it on Canadians without our knowledge. No one knew until it broke out from Britain that we were the guinea pigs. See, we have a more advanced democracy in Canada than anywhere else in the

world, says Pierre Trudeau, who was a communist and a card-carrying one. He became Prime Minister of Canada.

Study Proves Three Monsanto Corn Varieties' Noxiousness to the Organism

Friday 11 December 2009 / Le Monde with AFP

GMO cornfields in Canada. A new European study "clearly reveals ... new side effects linked with GM maize consumption" affected the liver and kidneys, but also other organs for three Monsanto GMO corn varieties.

A study published in the International Journal of Biological Sciences demonstrates the toxicity of three genetically modified corn varieties from the American seed company Monsanto, the Committee for Independent Research and Information on Genetic Engineering (Criigen, based in Caen), which participated in that study, announced Friday, December 11.

"For the first time in the world, we've proven that GMO are neither sufficiently healthy nor proper to be commercialized. (A: Meaning they shouldn't be sold for food consumption.) Each time, for all three GMOs, the kidneys and liver, which are the main organs that react to a chemical food poisoning, had problems," indicated Gilles-Eric Séralini, an expert member of the Commission for Biotechnology Reevaluation, created by the EU in 2008.

Caen and Rouen University researchers, as well as Criigen researchers, based their analyses on the data supplied by Monsanto to health authorities to obtain the green light for commercialization, but they draw different conclusions after new statistical calculations. According to Professor Séralini, the health authorities based themselves on a reading of the conclusions Monsanto has presented and not on conclusions drawn from the totality of the data. The researchers were able to obtain complete documentation following a legal decision.

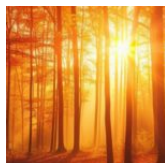
"Monsanto's tests, effected over 90 days, are obviously not of sufficient duration to be able to say whether chronic illnesses are caused. That's why we ask for tests over a period of at least two years," explained one researcher. Consequently, the scientists demand a "firm prohibition" on the importation and cultivation of these GMOs.

What they found was kidney damage, liver damage and lots of other problems in humans, folks, but it won't stop it because it's a UN must be; total control of the food; public/private/fascist partnership.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:05 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#636](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

The new world order... the new world order, we've hear it so many times, beginning really to take off with George Bush Sr. who mentioned it on their wonderful date of September 11th 1990 and then again on September 11th 1991. We'll go into a little bit of that after we come back from this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning how Bush Sr. talked about "a new world order coming into view," as he put it. He also mentioned "a thousand points of light," that we're already working towards it; this was never explained to the public, what it meant. Of course no journalist there would ask the obvious questions such as "What do you mean by NEW world order? Do you mean that it's now a POST Cold War? What do you mean?" Nobody asked him that because they KNOW what to ask. The media is PART of government, big media. It has been DEFINITELY since before World War I in the United States.

You'll find if you look into the speeches of Theo Roosevelt, he mentioned 'points of light'. He talked about himself hoping to go down as a 'point of light'. He likened history to a dark, dark tunnel down through time, which was lit here and there by famous people, who were generally conquerors, people who like mass slaughter, the tyrants even. It didn't matter who they were, in their view, because in the Cabalistic way of looking at things there is no right or wrong, only OUTCOMES and someone always benefits from outcomes regardless of how many people die or get slaughtered in a campaign, such as Alexander the Great. So he talked about that's what it is, their 'points of light'; these characters down through history. He hoped to go down as one. He wasn't the first to mention it in the US because Benjamin Franklin in his own memoirs, in his diaries and his letters, he wrote about himself hoping to go down as a 'point of light'.

This is a Masonic doctrine. I use that loosely because Freemasons have never really understood who rules them, except very, very high members perhaps. They talked about the 'points of light', guiding lights, etc. It also refers to main characters alive today and the terminology they are applying it to currently. They are also the big movers and shakers towards this new world order, this globalized system, THE DREAM OF THE AGES as they often call it. It used to be called Utopianism at one point. It certainly was sold to the public in previous generations, in previous centuries, as a form of utopia. It's beautiful when you help to CREATE a state of misery and poverty in nations, get it ripe for revolution, put out the propaganda and bring forth men who speak on behalf of YOU, who always vocalize what you'd like to vocalize if you could find the words. That's why they always get an intelligentsia well versed in

speechmaking to guide the people, who always end up generally worse off than they were before. That's the TECHNIQUE that's used upon peoples.

There is an ORGANIZED GROUP running the world who know where they are going. It combined with Darwinism which helped to bolster its theories of not just selective mating basically, but special mating. Many of these characters, like Charles Darwin himself and many others of his era and his ilk, of the Royal Society... a Freemasonic organization that was created for scientific endeavors and still guides the world today. You still have to be a high Freemason to join it and to be ASKED to join it. Darwin was promoted by the Royal Society that was given a Royal charter to exist; meaning it spoke on behalf of the aristocracy and the rulers, 'the establishment' as they say, of Britain at that time. Even to join that group back then, you had to put your wife away and become like a monk, dedicated, with no distractions to the cause. 'The cause,' many terms for the same thing. Sometimes they will say 'the work,' 'the great work,' or 'the cause.' It's directing and guiding, those guys being 'illuminaries' and 'illuminated' points of light guiding the world towards a destiny, which they believe they will be in control of.

Charles Darwin remember, was interbred. We can trace him back 3 or 4 generations. Every member of his family – his father, grandfather, great grandfather – only married into ONE other family and that was the Wedgwood's. They were PRACTICING specialized breeding, for hybrids, using an idea that even Plato talked about where you could select mates, such as a good mathematician mated up with a good mathematician and there was a good chance there would be of producing another good mathematician, perhaps even better. Then by inbreeding them even more and more, they could weed out, or breed out, undesirable qualities, like compassion for instance. You don't want leaders with too much compassion. You can breed in certain other traits for rulership, so psychopathic traits were inbred into them. The Darwin's were only intermarried with one family, the Wedgwood's, for generations. It got so bad at one point – because of the lack of fresh genes coming in – I think all of Charles Darwin's children died, the last 2 in an insane asylums. His wife died – a Wedgwood again, like his father and grandfather – so he married his mother's sister, another Wedgwood, for his second wife.

Not only HE was doing this sort of thing, all of those in the big Royal Society game had already been practicing it because they BELIEVED already – BEFORE we were told that genes were discovered – that it was all in the breeding, as Plato said thousands of years before; they could breed certain types to excellence. Marx coupled the doctrine of Darwinism to Marxism and dedicated his 2nd or 3rd publication to Charles Darwin because it bolstered the whole Marxist doctrine of dialectical materialism. Nothing existed except intelligence and of course they were the intelligent ones that led the world and materialism is what it's all about. Today, you could say economics, broadly speaking.

Even back then, in the days of Darwin, they talked about population control, looking towards a post-industrial era where they claimed they would no longer need the people. Now, under the doctrine of

Darwinism, which led to incredible horrors like Marxism to Leninism, Bolshevism and MASS SLAUGHTER, mass slaughter always follows, and also to Hitler's ideology which was National Socialism. They're all socialistic in their take on history and their progression of history; they call it socialism. Where an intelligentsia should rule over the masses, always on behalf of you; that's how they put it, 'on your behalf'. You'll all be equal in this utopia. Of course, as Plato said, that 'we the rich have to worry about our castles, because your servants will steal from you. You have to replace the things that are stolen.' You have to maintain the upkeep of your castle. You have to pay for the cleaning staff, servants and so on. He said, 'isn't it far better to bring a world society' – in his book called The Republic – 'where the masses that you rule over,' on their behalf, 'will pay through taxation for all the upkeep?' So then technically, you won't own it, but you have the right to live in it and be served; objects that are broken, worn out or stolen will be replaced. The public will pay for all the staff as well. THAT'S what you have today.

That's technically what Communism is based on. It's the putting up to the top of an elite who belong to an association higher above the propaganda they give out to the general masses. It's interesting too, where Lenin said himself that there were 3 levels of propaganda. There is one given out to the general masses, which is the utopian image of the equality and all working together towards a common cause of betterment. There is another one told to the middle echelons of managerial classes; another version of their agenda. He says, only for those in the upper circle will they be told the TRUE agenda. That's how OPEN the Soviet system was; it's all based on lies and fraud.

It really is just a neo-Platonic idea. Neo-Platonism that was born in Alexandria, that was revived I'd say, in Alexandria in about 300-odd A.D. They believed that the Fisher Kings – the Fisher Kings as they called them – these were PROFESSORS, what we would call professors today, philosophers in those days, with their own particular schools, would pick selected students and bring them into the 'mysteries'. The mysteries were simply the control of people, masses of people; how to control their minds, how to motivate them to do your bidding, as willing creatures, willing servants to your cause. That's where the whole idea of the fisher king came from.

Many of these societies, even long before Alexandria, if you look at Pythagoras and others, used a technique of what was later used in some Catholic monasteries. In fact, some of the Catholic monasteries that came out in the Middle Ages you could say were continuations of them, preaching a different gospel than the one they taught to the people... because you always infiltrate your enemy to take them down. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just giving you a quick rundown of a movement that started long ago. Really, it was loosely called Gnosticism. Not the kind that is put out there by the new agers today that's meant to entice them into so-called other mysteries, or the lesser

mysteries which keep them happy and amused for an awful long time, sometimes years, but the real thing.

It was to do with a WORLD society. If you look at Egypt, whatever it really taught, since it was the main teacher for an awful long time, even to the Greek aristocracy; they all went over there to learn. Then when they'd gone on to the high initiateship in Egypt, they went off to another place in what they called the Levant; another place to learn more mysteries. Then they even took a trip to India. Then they'd complete the circle and come back to their country of origin, where they came from. Plato did this and others did this too. But what they exported really was revolution... by different technique. Not by sending armies out, but by sending high initiates and wise men, philosophers. They'd go back to their own countries and start up their schools. The schools, even 'school' is a word coming from the Greek language meaning basically 'leisure'. It comes from the word 'leisure' because only a leisure class could attend. You weren't forced to go. Youngsters would come in and hear some mysteries, which would entice them in. If they liked the teacher, they'd come back and come back and come back. Different from the compulsory education of today, or indoctrination; it depends on how you look at it. That's really what they exported for an awful long time.

That is what was behind Pythagoras too. He started up his school when he went back to Crotona and eventually his school was burned down when the people there understood what he was really all about. The youngsters that he was recruiting had to take vows of silence for a few years before they got into the higher mysteries, much like the Essenes that came after them in the Middle East, about 2000 years ago. Those who could keep silent, 'watch, look and listen' as part of the motto – even of today's Freemasonry – then they would pass and get selected to go higher and given tasks within communities or countries. They also brought in, with Pythagoras, women, very much like the French Grand Orient Lodge. These women were given a good education and taught etiquette, deportment, they were made highly desirable by people outside the communities in the hope they would marry nobility and rulers and that way they could influence policy on behalf of Pythagoras himself. That's why, when people caught on to what was really happening, they went after his school and burned it down. He wasn't the only one. Socrates, you'll find, is often portrayed as a great man, a great thinker and he certainly had a sense of humor here and there if you look at some of his writings, because his wife was a very unhappy person, very dour, and his students asked him why he still kept her around and he said she is there to remind me to be humble. So he had a sense of humor. He'd certainly put a lot of truth out there too but you've got to remember what he was eventually accused OF. It's the same kind of thing of sedition by influencing the youth to rebellion.

The techniques that are used today are the same. We've heard it all through the communist era because really it's a continuation of the same techniques, where they go after the youth and indoctrinate a generation to bypass the parents with contaminated ideas. So the fresh youth will come

up and bring in their system, which of course is a system that's not theirs at all. It's a system devised by very old men who belong to very high clubs and fraternities. That's why Obama and his million-man army, the youth army and all the rest of it, the Young Communist League of the Soviets, Hitler's Youth, all had these things in common. You bypass the parents with the old-fashioned ideas and the parents, you obviously hope they have more wisdom than young. When WE'RE young and foolish, we're very easily conned. That's the last thing a young person wants to hear when they're trying to establish their identity and their place in the world and how they fit in.

I understand how it was very, very appealing. I talked to some people who were in the Hitler Youth. One of them was a Polish fellow and he said we were all from the bottom of the heap, the working class, and the first set of good clothing he was given, and brand new clothing, was from the Hitler Youth. I understand that, perfectly well. That's how you're taken in. Then they take you off to runs in the county, like the Boy Scouts, and give you some confidence in yourself, make you feel that you BELONG and that your generation is SPECIAL. Not dreamed up by Hitler either. You'll find the same thing with the man who started up the Boy Scouts who wanted a world army to help bring in a world culture. You've got to understand, in the 1800s into the 1900s, this idea was already firmly established of conquering the world and bringing in a world society. It was pushed on the one hand by communism and on the other by those within the BANKING industries and the aristocracies of countries like Britain.

Something that's always confused people is why would the main enemy of communism – it could be an intelligentsia, could be an old-fashioned society – why they would eliminate people and capitalism? I mentioned last night, no, they transformed Capitalism into the Marxian theory, which it was intended to do. Back after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning how the techniques work down through the ages and that nothing really is by chance on any big, large scale because through CONFLICT comes resolution. It's the same technique as we now call Hegelianism; very old, old technique, long before Hegel came along. Where you want something to change in your favor... Things don't change much when there is no opposition to anything. So you create an opposition and you argue, you might even have wars, or riots. It's a lot of trouble to bring commerce especially to a standstill. Then you have meetings and a resolution comes out of it. That's the thesis, antithesis and synthesis idea. However, when you GUIDE all of that, it's the synthesis that you're after; it's the OUTCOME you were after all along.

They used to refer to this, even at Alexandria an awful long time ago, and they mentioned that nature – they couch it under the terms to see which pupils would catch on – that NATURE is always in conflict. Even the seasons are in conflict. You'll have a spring; you'll have an autumn. You'll have a winter and a summer. Each one competes with the other and then out comes the next one, the next one takes over; the SYNTHESIS takes over for a while. The synthesis itself breaks down into a new thesis. That's the idea,

ONGOING REVOLUTION, they called it. They also wrote it into the stars and gave you wonderful stories in Greek mythology – remembering that Greek mythology was HEAVILY coupled to their teachings from Egypt – and they used the stars and the simpletons would think the stars were really fighting each other as they gave you these wonderful stories of constellations and Orion, etc. Of course Orion was also the same character in the night sky as Osiris, or his son Horus, it depends on the era that you look at. So the ordinary folk would think that they really were up there fighting. Much of the fairly tales we had in fact coming down through the 1800s were based supposedly on these conflicts in the sky. You'll find the same thing in India with the stories of the Gods fighting each other. These were actually the simple movement of constellations going through the heavens – the 'houses' as it's called in some places – with the different figures and animals and creatures and dragons fighting each other. That's where it all comes from.

The higher initiate with the brains was supposed to figure it out for himself and say 'what they are really teaching us here is that everything is in conflict and that ALL conflict leads to betterment.' It's called 'PROGRESS'. Those at the top want PLANNED progress. I used to ask as a child, what is progress? Are they happier now than they were yesterday or years before? Generally they're not. But someone always thinks it's called progress; someone DECIDES it's called progress. Progressing TO WHAT? I think it's so odd that we're all progressing towards a world state that has all the tenants of what the mystery religions called 'a utopia' of sorts, with a vastly reduced population, using the Darwinian techniques. Darwin only came out with a very old idea, amongst these same groups preexisting him where, again, using allegories to show you how things work.

This is from Darwin's writings and I'm paraphrasing from memory. He said, 'Germs, bacteria will come in to an area and alter the soil. Worms move in it and bring air and oxygen to the soil. Other seeds will grow and they die off, leaving other minerals in that soil. It's all preparing for the TREE to grow there. So it's suitable, it can actually live there now. That also meant that all those waves of creatures, insects, that went before and died, all had a purpose for the strong to go on. You've got to understand that very basic concept because really, that's eugenics they're talking about, and PEOPLE they're talking about. The people who worked at the lower ranks in the factories and so on for the industrial era, all had their uses to drive on because someone must always survive in humanity through every age.

It's almost identical to Brahmanism; not by coincidence either. In Brahmanism, they talk about the same kind of thing, that towards the end, they call it the 'waves' in Brahman, the waves of time, the waves of the ages. Theosophy that is coupled with Brahmanism, they call it the 'waves of theosophy'. These are waves of TIME, vast amounts of time, where everything works the same way as Darwin, to prepare something for an ELITE and those who are the ELITE humans MUST GO ON into a NEW AGE every so often at predetermined times. However, none of the old types, the ones that Darwin would say made the soil, prepared the soil and worked the soil in preparation for the elite, none of those must come through into a

new age because they would literally destroy that elite whose time now had come to go on. This is basic eugenics... a very, very OLD concept.

Under the guise of globalism and saving the world with this sudden idea that came out of the Club of Rome, this sudden concept... 'Oh my God, there are just too many people on the planet and they're all polluting and it's going to kill us all, therefore, we've got to bring down the population DRASTICALLY.' That's the main intent, the MAIN intent behind the meeting at Copenhagen. The Club of Rome remember, the PREMIER Club of Rome for the UN, the premier think tank, admits in their own book, The First Global Revolution, that they came up with the idea. They were told to find a way to unite the world together in a wartime scenario where people wouldn't mind giving up rights and freedoms to save ourselves, as we do in all wars. So they decided that man would be making a war on the planet, so MAN was the enemy. Under this treaty... and don't believe anything they tell you right now. The main thing is POPULATION REDUCTION. These guys are LIARS, you understand. They've lied down through the centuries for their goals, always lying. They'll say 'yes, CO2 and it's this and that...' No, it's population reduction they are after, MASSIVE population reduction.

Look up on the internet the Georgia Guidestones. Look it up. They have this written in all different languages. Big money put it up, using a Rosicrucian name of the character that supposedly put up the money. It's still kept quiet by the Masons because they all know who it is obviously, since they applied for the permission to have it built. You know who runs all your towns and your villages and they do keep secrets don't they? But they say they want to bring the population down to a tiny fraction of what it is now. Not just the population down because believe you me, these guys at the top don't believe in equality at all. I've just told you what they believe in. It's superiority. They don't believe that you can get through. In fact, you must NOT come through to the new golden age that they're going to bring in. You'll build it for them; again, getting the soil ready for the big tree to grow. You'll build it all. Your predecessors built it for them too. You've had their world wars to bring it in as well. But not YOU and your offspring; you will not be allowed to come through because you see, you are now OBSOLETE, obsolete.

You have to read books like HG Wells, one of the TOP propagandists for this organization, who didn't sit and scribble by himself in candlelight. He had a whole office building, actually a house with many floors on it, full of staff churning out that stuff. They all do this kind of stuff. They always give a front man, you see. He was given ideas by professors both from Oxford and Cambridge for his stories. He had to write certain things within his stories or even build stories around the main items he was told to project because predictive programming, through novels especially and fiction, now it's movies, works very well. It's more effective than sitting down and giving people history lessons... or MIND CONTROL LESSONS in school. Your guard is down when you're watching fiction or reading it and you identify with the characters and heroes. It never occurs to you – it never occurs to you – that the characters at the bottom, the monsters, the ones who eat flesh, etc, are YOU. It never occurs to you. That's the beautiful

way they write, always for 2 points of view; for the elite in the know and for YOU at the bottom who go along with it and get entertained.

These guys mean business. They are fulfilling their goal. The greatest thing about an internal coup – when someone takes over – there are two ways to do it. One, is openly like the Bolshevik takeover in the middle of the night with 100 men who took over the beginnings of a supposedly democratic system in Russia, where most of the different competing groups had the basic form of a parliament already established, based on the same ideas supposedly as the monarchical democracy of England. But the Bolsheviks had a different agenda. The bankers who funded them had a different agenda too. It was to bring in a world society through revolution and conflict, through nature again, understanding nature. Only through conflict can you get change and you DIRECT the change because YOU direct the conflict and you create the conflict.

Don't be fooled by the carbon dioxide nonsense. Don't be fooled because they churn out bought and paid for EXPERTS or SCIENTISTS who work for the IPCC. People who were nobodies a few years ago, people who couldn't even drag students into their classes are now the heroes because they are the experts on this great catastrophe that's in the making. They're well paid, WELL paid; they'll all be millionaires before they retire, each one of them, if they go along with the con game and they are, most of them. The emails that were exposing their lies to each other went through this pretty precisely. How they were told to scrub stuff off so that if they did investigate, authorized government investigations, into the data, it would simply be not there, GONE. They admitted how to fudge figures to lie to the public. Why? Because all these guys were selected, that's why, by higher organizations that use the con men and the sciences to con the public.

They always make sure they have dedicated, DEDICATED servants leading the world. These guys are SWORN to the agenda, sworn on OATHS to the agenda, all hoping that they'll have the better genes to come through into the new age as they're killing everybody else off. Actually they do get certain things given to them. For instance, they get little passes so they can get access to the organic foods and stuff; the stuff that's not modified and isn't laced with pesticides that is killing everybody off with cancers and sterilizing people. They get all these little bonuses thrown in. They get specialized medical care in non-governmental hospitals. Actually, it's kind of governmental; we pay for it all but it's very top military hospitals. The whole of the British Commonwealth is on that system, for top politicians and all top bureaucrats as well. That was in the newspapers in Canada back in the 80s that that was signed into law. So they are bought and paid for.

The whole carbon thing is nonsense. Four or five years ago they started giving out carbon credits before Copenhagen came along, before anybody said 'oh, there is a consensus now on an agreement, we're all on board, all scientists agree.' NO! all scientists do NOT agree. Only the ones on the pay of the IPCC, that

are paid to churn out the rubbish, agree. That's where their cash is; that's where their grants are. But they were already giving out carbon credits to the big international corporations and some of them have made multi-millions on trading these carbon credits to each other. Isn't amazing how the ones at the top – all the little low level greenies at the bottom were screaming about, the big corporations – are making millions off it and yet they haven't spent anything yet, just making money off it.

I've read some of the articles here, of the richest guy in Britain, who's going to get \$14-15 million because he's got all these surplus credits – they were given these credits. Al Gore is raking in the cash in because he set up the corporation, one of the biggest in the world, which the carbon credits go through. He pays his carbon credits into his own company and gets them all back again with interest. It's to bring YOU down. So why even bother with Copenhagen? It's a formality. Do you think they are really arguing out there? Do you think they are really, really arguing? All the crooks, the petty crooks who are arguing there about anything is just who gets what share of what. That's what they're arguing about, the spoils of war. War on who? War on the world's population; all of YOU... and your children to come, IF they allow you to get born. Believe you me, compulsory sterilization – apart from the chemical sterilization we've already been subjected to – is definitely coming in big time.

I've gone through John Holdren's history and the people can't figure out why these characters are all on board in governments, are appointed right now, at this time in history, and the same types that are in, belonging to the same organizations are in, are on board with EVERY GOVERNMENT of the world; they are put on their counseling boards. It's all for a REASON. It's not by happenstance. Why are they all on board in every country at the same time, these appointees? ...hard-lined fanatics? Holdren, in the book called EcoScience, said he wanted to bring in compulsory sterilization, compulsory abortion... 30-odd years ago. Do you think he's changed his tune? Do you think he's wisened up and got some compassion? NO. NO. NO. This is the same hard fanatic as he always was; THAT'S WHY HE WAS PICKED FOR THIS POSITION RIGHT NOW.

To show you the farces that they go through, why are they waiting for Copenhagen? As I say, they're handing out billions of dollars worth of FREE, FREE taxpayer-funded carbon credits to the big corporations. Here's an article from the CBC Canada, that's the Communist Broadcasting Corporation as it's lovingly called in Canada and it truly is communist. Even defectors from the Soviet Union were sent to work there and said there were more communists working inside there than there was in the Soviet Union. Alberta is going to spend \$495 million on carbon capture pipeline. That's over a month ago, before Copenhagen. Back with more after this break with more.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix just mentioning – before I take a caller – that Alberta for instance, this is one instance of many.

Alberta to spend \$495M on carbon capture pipeline

By CBC News / November 24, 2009

They're going to sink supposedly, the CO2 from the oil fields into the ground and capture it, capture it... Why not put it in tin cans? Then they could trade tin cans of CO2 across the planet; at least you would have something to look at rather than nothing. The big corporations, by the way, are getting moneys from the taxpayer to pay for all this.

Alan: What I'm going to do now is go to Joey from South Korea. Are you there Joey?

Joey: Hey, Alan, your show is great. I just love listening to it and going back through all your old shows, the blurbs. Every day I learn something new, so thanks a lot. I guess I just wanted to comment on something. I can't believe the mentality of these people, these protesters in Copenhagen, lining up to protest against something that they are being given and... It really, really bothers me. Every aspect of their lives is being pushed, this green agenda. The TV, every favorite show that they have is pushing this green agenda and they still are demanding it. They can't see that... I mean NBC had a green week. These extravagant protests by Greenpeace and they are being put on the CBC all the time and they still think they are special every time they mention their carbon footprint and anything like that. I guess that's my comment.

Alan: Thanks for calling, Joey. You're quite right though. They've also had indoctrination in school because you always preach the new doctrine in school first. That's why they set up the National Education authorities across the world for, coupled to UNESCO at the United Nations, to create a common culture where they could indoctrinate them. If you don't believe me, look up the writings of Julian Huxley. I've read some of them on the air. He was the first CEO of UNESCO. Lenin said the same thing, 'we've got to have a universal education to get to the children.' If you can do that, you can literally take over the minds of all the children and teach them, as Lord Bertrand Russell said, that the sky is actually black and not blue and they will believe it. As long as they all are taught the same thing in unison, they will believe whatever you tell them. Especially when you tell them, like Al Gore says – the video is up there, I might put the link up again – where he is talking to these young children, "You know things that your parents don't know; you're special."

Al Gore

Kids don't listen to your parents because they don't understand but you do.

YouTube.com

Well, that's the beginning of what we've called before the Obama Youth; you might say the Brownshirts, the Redshirts, and the Young Communist League. That's the same techniques that they used by the older ones that you're taught to respect. Here is a VICE PRESIDENT telling children that your parents don't know these things, meaning your parents are stupid. Bypass the parents; that's what they've always said. Bypass them, forget the older generation, they'll come down with all the sicknesses we've made for them, they'll die off early and then the children will be uncontaminated; they will have the RIGHT indoctrinations. To what? To serve a system that's being sold as a utopia, like a Disney cartoon. That's what it is, folks. Guess what? The technique always works, it always works. The greenshirts are here... and they're disrupting all the meetings of people who are giving alternate views... as yobbos always do.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:05 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#637**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

For those who get the disks burned and passed to them at meetings, you can get in touch with me at [address above]. A lot of people don't like to use computers and they play them on their CD players. I don't blame them because as far as I'm concerned the computer really is a short-lived thing as far as freedom goes. It was meant to get us all sucked in to use it, so it was absolutely vital to have to exist in today's society, especially more so when they go completely cashless BY LAW, which is coming up. The big bankers have already published they hope to be cashless within another 5-7 years across the planet. So it's up to you to keep me going and you can do so by doing that OR you can donate to me. [Options listed above.] I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I've said for a long time that facts don't matter when it comes to agendas. Propaganda matters... more so than ever when you realize that nothing happens on a world scale, like the Copenhagen meeting with thousands of NGOs turning up. It doesn't happen by chance. It doesn't happen because some people decide, well I want to go green and I think I'll go around with a tin can and get some cash from the people on the street and support the trees or whatever. You're talking about DOCTRINE, doctrine that has been TAUGHT but it had to start somewhere. Where does it start? It started in the schools. Academia is where they train the generations for the NEXT step of the world AS IT WILL BE that they're going to grow up in to. It's going to be different from the one that was planned – and I say planned – for their parents. Every age is planned.

That's the whole crux of the matter in planned societies. The 1800s talked about it; lots of books came out, apart from Karl Marx's books, on PLANNED SOCIETIES and ORDER. It was all to do with order. Remember, control freaks like order. They don't like people doing their own little thing and being outside the box doing their own thing. They like everyone to be under order. They love massive bureaucracies. They love to keep tabs on everybody. They don't like people traveling, with access to travel. They like to know who is going where. They prefer actually to issue PERMITS for you, just like the Soviet Union or any totalitarian regime, permits as to where you could go. Into the next town, well you need a permit for that. Who do you want to visit? Who do you want to see? And so on. PLANNED societies. Right down to planning the population sizes. They knew in the 1800s, the big boys that planned the whole DIRECTION of world conquest, including the Industrial Revolution ERA, they planned a future in a POST-industrial society IN the 1800s. They knew they would get past that phase. They knew too that during that time they had to use empire building to take over a lot of the world. They certainly used Britain as the main means at that time to push it and promote it. The US really took up the cudgel, once it was completely taken over, and carried on the same agenda.

That is what Professor Carroll Quigley was talking about in Tragedy and Hope AND The Anglo-American Establishment. He said that the British Empire was to be a NUCLEUS of a system that the League of Nations was founded upon. Then it became the United Nations. Today we call it GLOBALIZATION. Centralization was the key to the strategy. Karl Marx did not work alone in a little room in poverty by any means at all. This was an agenda written by and planned by much bigger heads than he had and his was big enough.

They do plan AGES... like any big business plan. What surprised me even with corporations when you get talking to some of the big fellas, they will tell you that their business plans include whom they hope to take over, their rivals, in the next 20, 30, 40, 50 years. Long-term goals, long term plans. But they knew they would get to a stage where they wanted a MANAGEABLE population. Too many people you see, KEPT in a state of poverty tend to become agitated and sometimes they will have rebellions that are out of their control. Their best way to deal with that is to have a totally controlled, observed, watched, monitored society, with a vastly reduced population. They also coupled it so well with science and progress. Science.

They also tacked on Darwinism. Marx in fact wanted to dedicate his 2nd or 3rd edition of his Communist Manifesto – it wasn't his, he was just the guy who penned it for his masters – he wanted to dedicate it to Charles Darwin because he said that it VALIDATED the whole theory of Marxism, of this ideal of material progress and science together, coupling superior types that always lead the world. It was the same kind of thing that Nietzsche went on about with Superman. I always say that Nazism did not start in Germany; it was all borrowed by Germany. It started off in London, England.

I used to wonder too why the elite of London had so much in common with the elite, the Brahman class of India. Until you look into the history of India and you see it's a CASTE system, a rigid caste, which is a CLASS system, RIGID and completely inflexible. If you are born in the lower caste, you can't kind of work your way up to the top one; it's just not done. It's the same in Britain. Britain, like ALL elitists at the top, actually become effeminate in some ways; they alter, become AFFECTED is the term. They even change their accent to differentiate themselves from everyone else down below them. What's comical is that the court of Britain for instance, talked in FRENCH for centuries because they were controlled by the Normans. It was the IN thing to learn French if you wanted to work at the court. Everyone emulates the guy in charge, or the woman, in dress, fashion, and all the rest of it. Sometimes when the woman is like a man, you get this odd stuff with lace coming out, and tights for MEN; that's how crazy it becomes. IT'S ALL EMULATION OF THE TOP DOG.

When King George came in from Prussia, and the present Kings and Queens of Europe – who are all related – came from that area, their name was Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. These are the names of the areas that their families controlled in Germany, Prussia and the different areas that BECAME Germany... Saxe, Coburg, Gotha. They changed it to Windsor in World War I because when they were fighting the Germans, it was kind of odd to have you swear allegiance to the King who technically was German or Prussian. When King George came in, and we're talking about the same King George of the revolutionary fame of the US, he couldn't speak English. He had to be taught it. Because of his accent and because of the courtiers around him copied the accent, because he was the top dog you see, you ended up with the new kind of English, like that [Alan mimicking the accent]. People say, "I'm geoeing heome." It's an affected speech that EVERYONE emulated. If you want to be at the top, you've got to emulate the guy at the top in your dress, your mannerisms and even your speech. This is how crazy society is. Other countries do the same kind of thing but probably not so much as Britain. They went to extraordinary lengths to do it, to differentiate themselves from the masses they ruled over.

As I say, facts don't matter in this world anymore of bombardment of data. Because of that, simple propaganda with repetition has such an incredible, permanent affect on us. We don't stop and quiz things. The average person out there truly questions nothing that comes across general mainstream media. The media is the 'middle man;' that's what media means, middle. Its job is to peddle disinformation or make information more palatable but never telling ALL of the truth behind it to the people below them. It's authorized. They are LICENSED corporations. You don't get a license – if you question as to if you want to start up a broadcasting station or a newspaper – you don't get a license if you say I'm going to tell the people the truth about things. If you say that and even IF you got a license and had changed your mind and said I'm going to tell them the truth, and you got a license, you wouldn't get in to Parliament and listen to the guys debating, you wouldn't get into their little clubs when they're doing their chit-chat. You wouldn't even get into a courtroom. Every reporter knows that. Every editor knows that. Every newspaper owner knows that.

Why do you think the big magnates – they call them magnates, media magnates or moguls – why do you think they're all knighted? Regardless of the country that they come from, they go over and get knighted by the Queen. It's because the media is the most essential arm of control after education. They take over once you've had your indoctrination they call education. The media takes over and lets you all know all that you NEED to know, according to the masters above them. Once in a while they will give you INCREDIBLE truth, generally 50, 60 years after an official secrets act is up and a new generation has grown up and nobody cares what happened back yonder... it's like ancient history to a young generation. Facts don't matter anymore.

We're given propaganda and perceptions are always distorted by design, by professionals who understand the techniques of controlling the mind of the masses. I've mentioned Bernays so many times. People should read his books. I've got the links too, to the videos where you can listen to his daughter and others talk about him. The man HATED the masses. Why did he hate them? Remember, he also was the nephew of Freud. These guys were SENT OUT to alter the perceptions of the planet, all of these guys that were related to Freud. Bernays literally altered the culture in America into a commercialized process by understanding the techniques of mind control, you might say, by titillating the senses, you could also say, suppressed desires. Even his daughter says, the man hated the masses because they were SO EASILY MANIPULATED. He came to despise them because it was so easy to watch MILLIONS of people buy the things and do the things and behave the way that you told them to. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just touching on how masses of people in countries and across the world are influenced by a small coterie of people, very wealthy, who understand the techniques of selling – initially selling you things, commerce – by playing on unconscious desires. They can also turn you into nations, and a world, of pretty well infantile imbeciles. That's part of the agenda.

It's much easier to control people who are made ego-syntonic; the world revolves around THEM and their own little happy world where they can play and borrow money through credit cards, that kind of stuff. That's what was presented to them, for a while, to keep them happy and to teach them to be ETERNAL CHILDREN. Don't get involved in what's happening in the world or politics, it's above you; it's left to SPECIAL people who come out of special wombs and they're up there somewhere. You'll never see them except on TV, some of them. You'll never meet them either. They're specialized in taking care of big problems like daddy would. THAT'S what they've created across the world. EXACTLY what the big boys wrote about, like Lord Bertrand Russell. He says, we must create an ego-syntonic culture and make them ego-centric. They did it long ago, long ago.

Starting with the creation of a YOUTH culture for the first time and telling them, 'you're different from your parents; this is your time.' They did that as far back as the 1920s, the so-called Roaring 20s. It came back in the 60s with the pill at the same time and drugs and pop music that turned into rock music and they were on a true roll from then on. Now people are terrified of getting a wrinkle once they're past 30s. You'll see elderly women, and some guys, with a face like stretched mummies from Egypt with all the face-lifts because they're terrified of getting old. In this culture you see, you're not supposed to get old. If you're old, you don't count. Everybody on TV now, everybody – in all these silly dramas and the movies they have – it's all youngsters. It doesn't matter if they're showing you hospital scenes or detective scenes, the guy in charge is about 20; that's how they appear. That's not by mistake. It's to get everyone used to the idea, if you're over a certain age, you're over the hill; you don't count. Just play, do some woodworking in your shed and go to sleep. That's what you're told.

Meanwhile, look at who really rules the world. Look at how OLD they are. Look at the Maurice Strong's. Look at Rockefeller, 94, trotting across the planet to make sure we're all globalized under his direction... bringing down the populations and all that. OLD PEOPLE RUN THIS WORLD while they create a youth culture for the rest. Be a perpetual Peter Pan, never grow up, don't get involved and PLAY until you die. At one time you could go to elderly people and ask for wisdom. That was SO essential. Of course the communist societies KNEW, they were taught this, to DESTROY the bonding between the generations. You can't have wise people passing on information that is relevant to their survival to the younger generations. Separate them all. Let the state take care of them once they're a certain age. Put your granny in the hospital, or your mom or your dad, put them in an old folks' home. I call them the EXIT homes, not retirement homes... EXIT homes. That's what they do. Nothing is by chance.

Here's an article from The Mail Online to show you one of the premier liars that were chosen for this particular task. I wouldn't say he's exceptionally bright at all, but he is definitely well connected and groomed by Armand Hammer. Look into his history if you care; I won't go into it tonight.

Inconvenient truth for Al Gore as he's caught exaggerating the threat of global warming... again

By David Derbyshire / 16th December 2009 / The Mail Online

(Alan: Very polite language they use for certain people.)

Green crusader Al Gore was at the centre of a new spin row last night after he was caught out for a second time exaggerating the threat of global warming.

In a keynote speech at the Copenhagen talks, the former U.S. vice-president (A: They always say this, the former US vice-president. He's got plenty of vice involved certainly...) claimed the North Pole could be completely free of ice by the middle of the next decade.

He claimed a study showed (A: A study that he was using and quoting from...) a '75 per cent chance' that the Arctic could be ice-free in the summer months within five to seven years. (A: I love their wording, they're all lawyers eh?)

However, Dr Wieslaw Maslowski, the study's author, said his research revealed 'nothing of the sort'.

Dr Maslowski, of the U.S. Naval Postgraduate School in California, said: 'I would never estimate likelihood at anything as exact as this. It's unclear how this was arrived at.' (A: Well WE know how it was arrived at. The God Gore here just decided to make it so.)

His comments are likely to embarrass Mr Gore, (A: I don't think Mr. Gore could be embarrassed about anything. He's psychopathic; they don't get embarrassed.) who has been accused of scaremongering. (A: Oh heaven forbid, he'd never do that. He'd do anything to get this agenda through. That's his task. He was given his quest. THAT'S what the big boys told him to do. This is his whole task.)

Two years ago, a High Court judge ruled his Oscar winning documentary (A: Oscar winning eh? Boy, a lot of payoffs made that, the Oscars.) An Inconvenient Truth was 'alarmist' and contained nine scientific errors. (A: Well that's how you SWAY reality. You put the editors in there don't you? It never ends does it? It never ends. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about some of the big psychopaths like Mr. Al Gore. I call him Mr. Allegory; that's more appropriate really. How he lies constantly but it doesn't matter because there is a BIG agenda you see, to cover his tracks and make sure that he keeps going. Big, big agenda, BIG money. It also says in this little writing here from The Mail...

It's the latest embarrassment for Gore, an outspoken environmental campaigner (A: He would be anything he was told to be.) who has earned millions of pounds from green investments (A: He's also earned millions by putting the carbon credits through his own business and writing off his own carbon output.) and faced repeated criticism for scaremongering. (A: That's his job.)

The court said copies of the film (A: That was that Inconvenient LIES.) sent to secondary schools should be accompanied with notes to balance Gore's views. (A: Why didn't they throw it out all together? Well, academia is all on board with this. They get their orders from the top, just like Mr. Gore did. That's why.)

Another article too, I won't go through it, but Time Magazine made Mr. Bernanke the man of the year. Mr. Bernanke that robs the bankie, they made him man of the year. So he's up there with all the other criminals. Time also had Adolf Hitler as man of the year twice in the 30s. Mussolini I think was there and Stalin even at one point. So you know what you're looking at when you see these folk getting these awards and all the rest of it and they're pinned up as man of the year or the decade. They're joining the list of criminals that run the world. They're given the top honors. They are glad to be there getting these criminal awards.

Time Magazine: Person of the Year 2009

The story of the year was a weak economy that could have been much, much weaker. How the mild-mannered man who runs the Federal Reserve prevented an economic catastrophe

Ben Bernanke

By Michael Grunwald / Wednesday, Dec. 16, 2009

Look at the history of the Nobel Peace Prize. Look at Nobel himself that started it up. He made millions and millions and millions because he came up with the idea of high explosives, just in time for World War I. He made a killing off it, literally a killing, massive killing. Then he puts up a foundation for peace. Remember what they mean by 'peace' at the top. What was the communist definition of peace? Every front group they had was for peace; this for peace, that for peace, Christians for peace, blah, blah, blah, front groups galore. 'Peace' was THE ABSENCE OF ALL OPPOSITION. You've got to understand their TERMINOLOGY if you don't want to get tripped up.

I've said too that in the US, just like Britain, you've had a succession of parties that are meant to fool the people for as long as they NEED you to BELIEVE in parties, by right wing and left wing. Bush's job was to go in and bring in the whole totalitarian system that Clinton tried to put in when he was in there prior to that too. Clinton tried to get an omnibus crime bill passed when he was in; meaning MARTIAL LAW, with all the stuff on the books. It was passed, by the way, in Canada, at the same time. The real one; they actually passed it. ONE man rammed it through; Allan Rock who was a minister in charge of the justice system at the time. Once he had it rammed through, he ran off to work at the United Nations. Mr. Rock was founded on the right rock all right and his future was guaranteed. In the States, Clinton tried to pass it through and I think the Congress voted it down and bang, that weekend, Oklahoma City went up and bang it was passed on the Monday. That's what they do. That's what they do when they want something through, but they didn't get it ALL through so 9/11 had to come along.

Remember, this change – as they told us – was to start with the 21st century. That is the TRUE beginning of the millennium. 2001 came along and bang, they got their job done. The Jachin and Boaz, the two towers came down... twin towers. They came down. Immediately every country in the world signed the SAME anti-terrorism bills that literally restrict everybody's freedom, ALL your freedoms, immediately. Meaning, it was all planned and discussed beforehand. Bureaucrats across the world don't get together and decide things on the spot; it takes them YEARS to implement stuff and get it all ready. Every country went into action at the same time with the same thing. So he set up the system of internal security in the United States.

Then they put in Obama who is to promote CHANGE. Remember all the sheep, "change is good; change is good," baaah, baaah, baaah, like Orwell's sheep in Animal Farm? Never asking what the changes were going to be because sheep don't think to ask. Slogans win out in the end, as Lenin said. Obama's job was to utilize the military police state that Bush had set up and continue the same foreign policy. People will remember that The New American Century that was set up by not just Bush and Cheney and Wolfowitz and Richard Pearle and Rumsfeld and all these guys; The Project for a New American Century, it was literally worked out long before that during Reagan's day by someone who wasn't even in the Republican Party; not that Reagan was either. That was Jeane Kirkpatrick who went to YPSL, I think it was called. You know, the young peoples... it was literally a communist schooling she was given for the left-wingers, supposedly. She came up with the idea that the US would have such a job, taking over from Britain with its world empire system, that they'd have to... rather than go over there and have a war with this country and come back again – it would cost so much – why not set up permanent bases to each one they conquer? That's why Reagan brought her on board with this policy. That was taken up again as they transformed into the policy for The New American Century. It carried through the Bush era and Obama is carrying it through this one. So it's a continuation of policies. There is no difference at all in these parties and I've said that for years.

There is only ONE agenda... and the game is played at the top for the public to keep voting. Otherwise you might riot, thinking my God, there is only one party in control! What happens when you've got a one-system party? You've got communism, sovietization. That's what you got. That's the only one they allow, when it's sovietized. So they keep the con game going. At the time, said in The New American Century, they'd have to take out Afghanistan, followed by Iraq, then Iran, and then Syria; in that order. We know darn well what they've done with Afghanistan, but they also took out Iraq because Bush said to the world – and that was good enough for the world – "I took him out because he was a bad man." Not because he had anything to do with 9/11; he was a bad man, they said at the hearing, the inquiry, and that was good enough for the public. So billions of bucks went into taking out a bad man... and their oil as well, of course. PLUS the US taxpayers BUILT all the brand-new refineries that the Air Force were TOLD to destroy because the refineries were all obsolete. Recently I read an article where the big boys – Exxon and so on – all got these new refineries given to them from the US taxpayer, courtesy of the US taxpayer.

They've got Iran to go for now as well. When they had to go into Iraq, they created the circumstances for it. They went through the usual protocols and the UN kept saying that there are NO weapons of mass destruction and all this kind of stuff, but that didn't matter because facts don't matter just like Al Gore. It doesn't matter when there is an agenda. So they went in. Now they're doing the same thing with Iran. They've known for years and remember, that Iran just didn't say, we are building a nuclear reactor to get electrical power – like so many other countries. They applied at the United Nations and the Atomic Energy Commission for their license and so on and they got it and they've been inspected ever since. But that's not good enough; facts don't matter when you want to go in and have a war. After all, you've had this big business plan worked out – while taking down one country after another – for YEARS just sitting there. So you must go in to Iran next. That's how the world is run.

This is an article that was out by Google but by the Associated Press.

House votes to expand sanctions on Iran

By JIM ABRAMS (AP) – Dec. 15, 2009

WASHINGTON — The House voted Tuesday to impose new economic sanctions on Iran as lawmakers cast doubt on Iran's willingness to respond to diplomatic efforts to curtail its purported nuclear arms program. (A: So they are not making nuclear energy for electricity. No, it's nuclear arms... same spiel that we got with Iraq.)

The legislation, approved 412-12, would end access to U.S. markets for foreign companies selling refined petroleum products to Iran or helping that country develop its petroleum capacity. While Iran is a major crude oil producer, its lack of ability to produce enough gasoline and other refined petroleum products is a major economic vulnerability.

Remember, economic warfare is the first step they use in sanctions. They STARVE the people to death. They say that, I think 500,000 to 1,000,000 people were starved to DEATH when they put the sanctions on Iraq over the years before they did their final invasion. Madeline Albright, who is now appointed to NATO, by the way, she said on television when she was asked if that was an appropriate technique to use on people, starving men, women and children; they couldn't even get medical aid to them, antibiotics, never mind food. She says, "Yes, it's quite acceptable" without blinking an eye because she's another one of these intergenerational psychopaths, who's grandpa was the best pal of Stalin for one of the communist countries, by the way. So here they go. They want to do the same technique in Iran. Starve them. You're going to see a country.... This is not a bunch of people walking around there with long robes and sitting in black tents. It's a first-world country. Tehran is not a bunch of shacks put together like some

parts of South Africa. The people are WELL educated there. They send doctors and scientists all over the world from there and they're going to bring it down to a third-world country... by the same technique of demonizing the enemy.

I can remember Ronald Reagan that demonized two people in his time as 'the great Satan'. Saddam Hussein was one of them. Then he changed his gun sights on to Russia and it was the Russians that were the great Satan. Remember what George Orwell said; "Who are we fighting today, Eastasia or Westasia?" You'd better learn quickly or you'll get tortured. It's supposed to be ALWAYS the one they TELL you. As Ronald Reagan did, it was always the Soviets or it was always the other one too; which one am I going to choose? Bush is the same. The same techniques are going to be used so THOUSANDS of people, maybe half a million, maybe MORE, are going to be starved.

What they hope, they say here, is it will cause so much hardship amongst the people in Iran, they hope that their SOFT techniques that Brzezinski called them, meaning all the non-governmental organizations that have been set up through the universities through infiltration and through the sending in of agents – I've read the articles FROM the White House AND the Pentagon that are actually into this kind of stuff, AND the CIA, declassified; I've read this on the air before – they've already sent these guys in with lots of cash to set up people to protest and try to OVERTHROW those in charge. That's the STANDARD technique that they use. In the meantime, they want to starve as many people to death as possible. It's either starve them to death or overthrow the guy that you don't want there. That's the attitude of those who rule, RULE the US, as opposed to govern.

I'll put these links up on my show at the end of the night IF I can get enough speed up from XplorNet. Anyone who wants high speed, don't get XplorNet. It begins with an X; they can't even spell it right. It's x-p-l-o-r-n-e-t, XplorNet. Don't get it because it's a con game. I'm on high speed. They've cut me back twice now, three times, until I crawl. I'm just twice that of dial-up. That's all I get. They take the same cash but then again, I'm on the air and I shouldn't be, saying what I'm saying, in a British Commonwealth country and someone from the old boys club obviously talked to someone in XplorNet, who rents space from Hughes Satellite Corporation that runs the military satellites. It's the same satellites actually that XplorNet is going through. So you see how it really, really works in the real world. Don't get XplorNet whatever you do. I'll keep saying that until they take this lock off me. I can't even download my own show; that's the speed I get. Uploading takes twice as long. They're hoping it will just drive me under basically. Rather than take 3 or 4 hours to upload to all the sites; you are going to take 8 hours. That's the techniques they use in REAL life. They don't go through companies and legalities, they just do the dirty on you.

I've always said that Britain is a country people should really watch. It's almost like watching fiction. Even for me to get the reports coming in from Britain – some people send me disks. I can't even watch a video

here; I haven't been able for months. They'll burn disks and pass them to me and I see what's happening in Britain with the police state they have – and I mean POLICE STATE – where GANGS, gangs, scores and scores of police cars set up these hit-runs on whole areas like counties; they lock everything down. They persecute the motorists like crazy for the slightest thing. They all talk about quotas. They actually do have quotas to fulfill and they will get you on something. They can get you on ANYTHING if they want to. There is always something they can get you on. Your license plate is squint, something like that. There's a bit of dirt on one number; did you deliberately obscure that? I'm not joking. If you question these guys, who by the way SWEAR at the public, because they really feel they're on a power trip now. They're in a police state; they can do what they want. They swear at the public. I've got videos with them doing this – videos that were apparently shown on national television on their version of 'Cops' – and no one objects. You get fined if your garbage bin, the lid isn't on properly or if you put the wrong recycling stuff in one bin or another. The CHILDREN are PAID by the counties – by the thousands – PAID to snitch on people.

Here's where justice comes down. Very important article, because it shows you that you are being trained to FEEL DEFENSELESS, to FEEL defenseless. Someone asked last night about the control of firearms in Canada and what I know, as far as I know, it's really, really difficult now to have control of anything in fact and you have to jump through many hoops apparently to get a license and keep it and control it and all the rest of it. When a bear comes for you, you're supposed to be lawfully eaten; just stand and be lawfully eaten. If someone breaks in to your home and he wants to murder you, don't hurt him because the only right you have is to be lawfully murdered. Their job is to come in AFTER the event and take it from there. I'm not kidding you. The United Nations also has in their charter that ultimately THEY will be the only ones – and their world police force – with the RIGHT TO USE FORCE. That means anyone coming to kill you, you can't fend them off and this article I'm going to read is about that. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning about how right is wrong, up is down, left is right, and all the rest of it. It's a technique to make you feel defenseless in society. Ultimately, the world police and the military will be the only ones, according to the United Nations, allowed to use force, including DEADLY force. YOU must NOT, NOT defend yourself. They're showing you all the time to be scared; teaching you to be scared. They're also teaching crooks to be brave because they can get away with things. This article is from The Mail Online. I'll put this link up; I won't read right through it.

Millionaire who fought off a knife-wielding burglar is jailed

(while the intruder is let off)

By Colin Fernandez and Ryan Kisiel / 15th December 2009 / The Mail Online

An intruder burst into the guy's home, threatened to kill him, his wife and the children. The guy who owned the house managed to go after the main character with a cricket bat. He's now jailed and the guys who broke in are free. That's what they're TEACHING you, to be scared; don't defend yourself, just stand there like a goon. When the right to defend yourself is taken from you, you're just an object, you see, an object.

I'll go to the callers. My satellite has got a problem, as I say. I can hardly even download and watch the page to see who's calling. Is Megan from Pennsylvania there?

Megan: Hello Alan. I just wanted to give you a plug for your CDs. I have your books which are jam packed with info. Other writers are long-winded and could have compacted their books into like ¼ of the length, for the same amount of information that you give us. The same is true for your CDs. If anyone is interested in true history, get Alan's CD blurbs, especially because it's easier than reading. I got your 51 Blurbs Disc 2 and it is so worth the money. I did want to tell you that things aren't much different in the United States, or in Pennsylvania. All the cops know how to do is hand out citations for speeding, for illegal parking, for not wearing a seat belt. It's ridiculous. If your home is burglarized, nothing is done.

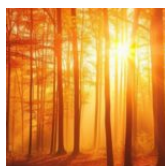
Alan: Yes. I know. They're training us, again, to be afraid and that the only ones that can do anything about anything to do with violence now are the authorities. You mustn't use it yourself. That's what they're training us to do. You see, we're all peons at the bottom; we squabble and argue. We're a lower class. We're not so evolved as those at the top. We are the masses at the bottom. Thanks for calling, Megan. You're quite right.

That's how it's done, folks. We're getting TRAINED CONSTANTLY for the roles in the new world order and unfortunately it's working very well.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods Go with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:06 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#638](#)



Alan

I generally mention too once in a while, that if you're not authorized to be out there and you're not living in the US, you have to use US sources to get information out. It's the only country left with the ability to say things and even that's going down quickly. There are massive attacks inside the US to curtail freedom of speech. Freedom of speech means that you have to listen to a lot of the stuff you don't like as well. That's what freedom of speech is all about, the pros and cons, the groups that go after each other.

You can not be offended because that's what free speech is about. When free speech is curtailed, it means that somebody has won somewhere and they're eliminating all the rest from talking about them. That's really what free speech and censorship is about. In Canada, I have XplorNet literally cutting me back; that's my uploader. I upload through their satellite company and they're censoring me, by design, by cutting me by over half the speed – taking the same money of course – and giving me the runaround. ONLY IN THE U.S. DO YOU HAVE THE LAST VOICE LEFT... USE IT! Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, it's amazing outside the US and it's amazing inside the US because people take things for granted within their country. They think and every generation thinks that everything is going to be the same forever. Then they grow older and they ADAPT to the changes until literally, you adapt your way OUT of all FREEDOMS and you have no freedoms left. They don't understand that OUTSIDE THE US, basically you don't have these rights and freedoms to say what you want to say. People who DO say what they want to say from whatever party, side or whatever agency, they come under fire often from the biggest agencies out there; the ones who are backed by the biggest money and the biggest organization.

Outside the US we know we are in a completely SOCIALIZED world. A socialized world, done on the FABIAN principle that was meant to integrate the Soviet system, after 70-80 years, into the commercial capitalist system, with those that have the right by Darwin's principles, those at the TOP of the capitalistic system, to run the world together. Socialism for the public, serving the world state, and for the people, they get all their cash or credits or whatever they want to call it from the big, top, capitalists that would work hand-in-glove with government. That's why it's so hard to define it to most people. They get stuck in terms. They think of only communism as communism. They think of socialism as something completely different. They think of fascism, again, as something completely different. You've got to understand this is a BLENDING of all those systems that came out of the principles of Charles Darwin.

In fact you'll find if you go in to the writings of Karl Marx, he adopted Darwin's theories because he said it validated his whole theory, his doctrine of materialism. Under those principles, those who have PROVEN they were the fittest to survive by getting to the top had the right to rule over the rest and that science eventually would be used as the big hammer on the public. Experts, a world of experts and scientists – snake oil salesmen really – that could wrangle any formula to suit their political agendas. That's what we live through. It's through medicine; it's through everything. A lot of nonsense theories that keep changing all the time, contradicting the last theories very often, without a mention – very Orwellian – without a mention of how wrong they must have been with yesterday's theory that was taught as the gospel truth.

There are very few stations left in the United States that can still say what they want, very few. I've no doubt at all they will be banned eventually. We are really IN the grip now of the last stage of the onslaught of what is loosely termed 'world socialism,' something planned for well over 100 years, actually

hundreds of years in the making. One of the stations here is RBN. I don't get paid from RBN. I don't get paid by the advertisers. The money of the advertisers that are on the show pay directly to RBN; I have nothing to do with that at all. That pays for this air time and it pays for their staff, equipment and their bills. I'm sure RBN gets a lot of hammering as well for the different guests that they have on, the different ideas and all the rest of it. Again, that's what freedom of speech is all about, whether you like it or not. Lots of people out there would have you have NO freedom of speech whatsoever; they will turn you into an Orwellian world.

People have to see George Orwell's 1984, the black and white version. Most folk don't read the book anymore; they can't read any book, they've got to have it all visual. So, if they see the black and white version that was put out in 1984, as a memorial basically to George Orwell, a tribute, with Richard Burton in it. It's a very good version. They cram a lot of the real book in there. THAT'S what we are going through now. When you see double think at play, where the bureaucratic class, when they're given a new order as to who they're fighting, MUST FORGET who they were fighting yesterday and pretend it was always this NEW enemy and that's who they've always been fighting, just like that... just like that. That's the politically correct world we live in today. We believe what we're told to believe immediately, and you'd better believe it OR ELSE. That's what it's all about under world socialism.

I used to listen to Patriot radio stations when it was all on short wave radio; that's the AM band. There were quite a few different stations out there at that time with different points of view. It was good to listen to all of the different points of view of what was happening in the world and how different groups saw things from their perspective. One by one, I watched them all go down, almost ALL have gone. You get attacks by many different ways, just like I get attacked by a satellite company that really is working for Hughes Satellite Corporation, which is the big military-industrial bunch. The military share the same satellite that XplorNet subcontracts for. So they're in bed with them totally. If they can't just ban you from speaking, they simply pull the plug on you or give you hassles like halving your speed so you can't even watch a video.

I get probably hundreds of people every week saying watch this video but I can't watch ANY. I can't even download – even though I'm paying for high speed – I can't even download my own show as it's playing right now, as YOU can do; you can download it because RBN is broadcasting it. I can't do that. That's how they get to you outside the US. This kind of stuff can be done too, more covertly within the US. You have more right to comeback and complain than we do outside. We have no rights here. Here, they'll play with you forever, just play with you. I've gone through all the rigmarole of probably it's your equipment. Then you pay hundreds of bucks to get a guy in and then of course, you replace this and that, and nothing is wrong with the stuff and it isn't until you go through all this rigmarole that eventually one person at XplorNet, one night, maybe a new girl, I don't know, said they've got you on a lock. I said oh really? 'Yeah, they've got you on a lock for your usage.' Of course they had great clauses saying 'unfair use of policy',

unfair use... even though I DON'T overdo anything that wasn't in the advertising in the contract. They can vary it to suit you and say 'oh well, see for you, especially you, you've gone over the limit.' You say, what IS the limit? I've been through this with them. 'We can't tell you.' They can't tell me what the limit is! So you catch on immediately, they've been TOLD to give me a hassle. So anybody who really wants high speed, whatever you do, DON'T get XplorNet. I'll keep talking about that until they up the speed to what it's supposed to be, what I'm paying for. They have no problem taking the cash for that. Then I might just be a little more pleasant to them. This has been going on for months now, months.

Most folk, as I say, are ignorant of the history of what's been happening and they get confused with terms like communism, socialism, all the isms, even Zionism; there are two kinds of Zionism. There is the one that Einstein talked about and there's the one that people think is to do with a homeland for Jewish people. But they really all COMBINE together. These came out of WORLD MOVEMENTS to UNITE the whole planet under the groups that were formed to bring in the Darwinistic theories, combined with the theories of Nietzsche and so on. In fact, Darwin was responsible to giving credence to the theory of Marxism and Communism. They showed in their own propaganda in the Soviet Union the faces of Lenin and Darwin and they had portraits of Marx and all the rest of it. They put them all together. You'll find that in the early Nazi posters as well. They did the same thing. In fact, in the earliest ones, Hitler was next to Lenin; they had them on the same poster because they were BOTH socialist movements.

We find these big, big movements towards that were also funded, in history you can tell, they were funded – by proof and evidence and articles written in prestigious magazines and newspapers at the time – that they were funded by the top BANKERS of the Western world: Germany, Britain, and the US. They brought in those moments, all of them. No one was ever tried. No banker was ever tried and no corporation was ever tried, international corporations, for the damage they caused to the rest of us... because the agenda is still ongoing and they're all still being used. When they started up the revolutionary movements, they had to create ones for most of the males but they also created ones for the females to get them in, to get everybody involved in change – change was to be good, you see – back in the 1800s.

They brought out Madame Blavatsky, an actress basically, a ham actress. They gave her a form of female Freemasonry with mysticism and channeling and all this stuff to bring them in. That's what Weishaupt said too, how do you get recruits in, you give them a big MYSTERY; you never give them the answer, but give them great mystery and you can keep them going. It was also for revolutionary change and Blavatsky talked about that, revolutionary, radical change. She said eventually we shall win by using the CHURCHES. Back with more on this after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Back in the 1800s there were so many groups formed and they were formed to be multitude of groups because those that planned the future

knew there were different kinds of personalities, different classes and so on, different kinds of people with different beliefs. So they gave leaders to ALL. They also knew that people were very religious in some countries and they made sure they got their religious leaders presented them as well, through infiltration. That's what Blavatsky talked about in her own books. She said that eventually they'd bring in a WORLD RELIGION and they'd use the churches to do it. They've actually done it.

We also know that Mr. Rockefeller funded the World Council of Churches that began all the interfaith. They didn't actually begin it; they copied it because his ancestors were already busy with a Parliament of World Religions. I think the first one was, they had one I think in England with the World Fair in the 1800s. Then there was another one too in Chicago in about 1893, a Parliament of World Religions. I have their books here. Their idea was to bring a world socialist system together and they used all the religious leaders to bring it about. They never stopped. They never stopped. That's why it's never safe to join anything without looking into who controls your particular branch of a church, what kind of sect are you in, how far does it go up, does it go up to the World Council of Churches? If it does, then you're in a socialist, global system. Once your job is done and you bring all this to be, you'll have nothing left in common with the initial guidelines and beliefs of that particular church. However, that won't matter because generations will have passed and you'll be like everyone else in the world by then. Most folk have already done that.

There's really no difference at all between the average cultural Christian – as they're called, intergenerational cultural Christian – to the general population, same divorce rate, same amounts of affairs and all the rest of it. They've done so many studies on all of this stuff. They all watch the same TV programs. So it's a CULTURAL Christian, as opposed to someone that follows a Christian WAY, generally because they haven't been taught to. There's also a Council for a PARLIAMENT of the world's religions. I think they just held their world meeting recently. I'll put the link up on my site at the end of the show. All these articles I'm going to read you'll find on my site at the end of the show, once I can spend twice the time uploading it because of XplorNet. Go through this web site at your leisure.

There's a lot in there to show you how they're all working to bring the world together, through ALL the religions. The Dalai Lama, all the different Christian leaders have been infiltrated into regular religions and how they're doing all these interfaith things to bring in the greening and everything else. They're all behind the carbon footprint agenda and all that stuff because anybody who's anybody today, who wants a lot of funding from the big boys – and yes they all do get funding from the same sources – must be on board with the whole agenda of a world socialist society where experts will run the world. They'll have their scientific priesthood and for those who want a religion, they'll ensure they have your 'on board' religionists to keep you nice happy sheep.

It's interesting how Blavatsky was quite correct. Freemasonry was the intended way that Blavatsky talked about infiltrating all the churches. Believe you me, the US was infiltrated from its very foundation... its VERY FOUNDATION. Once the revolutionary war was over, groups of different sects came over from Europe and they set up their own institutions within the US, very, very interesting groups. Right down to what they called Christian communist groups. They tried to live in communes run by, again, an expert at the top, someone they really revered and they had breeding programs on the go, like they did at Oneida in New York. It's very interesting to look at that. You'll find that Sir Thomas Huxley, the best friend of Darwin, was SO interested in that particular group. He had all access to all their records of who mated with whom, the kind of children they brought up and they were raised communally by the way. HG Wells and others made trips over to visit the communes because not everyone could breed with everyone else. They promoted daily sex, amongst all of the people, even CHILD sex. Under all these different guidelines, but you were not allowed to CONCEIVE unless you were ORDERED to conceive; you were mated like stallions and mares by those in charge. Fantastic story but the public are ignorant of these groups that infiltrated the US – by design – and where they came from and who ran them.

Just like today. Everything is done by deception. This is from The Times. It just reminds me of what I think it was Malachi Martin said in one of his talks about the Vatican, when he was discussing Windswept House, one of his books. He said it was all finished in the Vatican; it was completely taken over, COMPLETELY TAKEN OVER by different kinds of perverts. He was talking about Freemasons as well. It was taken over politically too because it all goes together, by the way.

Vatican thumbs up for Karl Marx after Galileo, Darwin and Oscar Wilde

From The Times October 22, 2009

They have added them pretty well to their SAINTS. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about not only the takeover of churches but how the public didn't even know it was happening. They adapt, they adapt to changes all the time, until what they're following, maybe 3 generations down the road, is a completely different version of the religion that their grandparents or great-grandparents followed. They don't even know that. They adapt. Most of the unthinking people in the world – they call them 'the dead' in all ages – adapt; they adapt to whatever system they live under. Something that those who rule and fund revolutions for their change, along a particular design, understand PERFECTLY. That the great masses of people, the proles as Orwell called them, or the proletariat as Marx and Lenin called them, they don't know what's going on. They don't really CARE what's going on. They don't care what flag is waving above them or who runs them, or OWNS them basically; they never wisen up to the fact they're actually owned in fact.

I'm talking about the Vatican here and from The Times.

Vatican thumbs up for Karl Marx after Galileo, Darwin and Oscar Wilde

From The Times October 22, 2009

Karl Marx, who famously described religion as "the opium of the people", has joined Galileo, Charles Darwin and Oscar Wilde on a growing list of historical figures to have undergone an unlikely reappraisal by the Roman Catholic Church.

L'Osservatore Romano, the Vatican newspaper, said yesterday that Marx's early critiques of capitalism had highlighted the "social alienation" felt by the "large part of humanity" that remained excluded, even now, from economic and political decision-making. (Alan: Everything's changed now, we've all got a say in what happens at the top at all these global meetings like the one in Copenhagen, don't we?)

Georg Sans, a German-born professor of the history of contemporary philosophy at the pontifical Gregorian University, wrote in an article that Marx's work remained especially relevant today as mankind was seeking "a new harmony" between its needs and the natural environment. He also said that Marx's theories may help to explain the enduring issue of income inequality within capitalist societies. (A: That income inequality is going to get an awful lot wider as we all pay and pay and pay for the carbon taxes that's supposedly to help the third world countries. Mind you, through Mr. Rothschild's bank; that's who is going to deal with the carbon taxes.)

"We have to ask ourselves, with Marx, whether the forms of alienation of which he spoke have their origin in the capitalist system," Professor Sans wrote. "If money as such does not multiply on its own, how are we to explain the accumulation of wealth in the hands of the few?" (A: Well, Charles Darwin explained that, you fool. Charles Darwin said that those who are fittest to survive GOT TO THE TOP in society by thrift and hard work and all that kind of stuff, just like Mr. Rothschild himself, the guy that BACKED Mr. Marx and put him up in England and helped fund him. God, they don't even know their history, these characters, do they? Quite amazing.)

That's followed up with this article here from Reuters. It says here...

Rich nations must assume environmental duties: pope

(A: This is from the POPE!)

Tue Dec 15, 2009 / By Philip Pullella / Reuters

VATICAN CITY (Reuters) – Industrialized nations must recognize their responsibility for the environmental crisis, shed their consumerism and embrace more sober lifestyles (A: That means poorer, by the way.), Pope Benedict said on Tuesday.

The pope's call for more environmental commitments came in his message for the Roman Catholic Church's annual World Day of Peace (A: World Day of Peace... ha, ha.), to be marked on Jan 1 and whose theme is "If You Want to Cultivate Peace, Protect Creation." (A: ha, ha... do you know how much carbon is going up in the abortion factories every day? ...Mr. Pope?)

The message is traditionally sent to heads of state, government and international organizations and its importance this year is more significant because its release coincided with the U.N. climate conference in Copenhagen. (A: And that's just a coincidence of course... They all work together folks. Why don't you get it through your heads? THEY ALL WORK TOGETHER. I said years ago and I've said it over and over on the radio, don't join any group, you're being used. You're being used. If you sit down with your best pal and form a group and get 4 other members in, you're already infiltrated, I guarantee you. It happens all the time, ALL the time, all the time... and the folk don't know it.)

We're always conned, always conned. You know, Canada ordered I think it was 50 million doses of the injectable flu shot. It's way above the population of Canada. So I guess now the taxpayer that paid for all this stuff, minus all the cutbacks and the kickbacks that the politicians got for passing it all and ordering it, we'll also be paying now for the transportation of it to third world countries because they want them to die off like they want us to die off as well with all this junk they're injecting into us. Here's an article and it's from My Way News and it's from the Associated Press.

800,000 doses of kids' swine flu vaccine recalled

Dec 15 By MIKE STOBBE

ATLANTA (AP) – Health officials are recalling hundreds of thousands of doses of swine flu vaccine (A: Listen to this...) after tests indicated they may not be potent enough to protect against the virus. (A: In other words, USELESS!)

The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention notified doctors about the recall Tuesday. The recall involves about 800,000 doses made by Sanofi Pasteur. (A: By the way, that was set up by the

Rockefellers.) The doses are pre-filled syringes intended for young children, ages 6 months to almost three years.

Health officials (A: They don't even have to give us NAMES anymore, just 'experts' and 'health officials'.) recommend children those ages get two doses, spaced about a month apart.

Health officials say it's not clear how many doses have already been given, (A: They don't know. Who is kidding who?) but they don't think children need to be re-vaccinated. The lots passed potency tests when they were first shipped (A: Because a lot of money changed hands.), but tests indicate the potency waned after. (A: It just went dud afterwards. After it was passed, it went dud. Maybe it was useless to start with, that's what it means. [Alan laughing.] Oh boy... it's such a joke isn't it? Such a joke.)

I've talked about this article before and here's another one about the same thing, the truth about Tamiflu. It's from the Atlantic.

Has the U.S. wasted \$1.5 billion on an ineffective drug?

by Shannon Brownlee and Jeanne Lenzer / Dispatch December 10, 2009 / The Atlantic

The Truth About Tamiflu

Two months ago, we pointed out in our story on flu in The Atlantic that the antiviral drug Tamiflu might not be as effective or safe as many patients, doctors, and governments think. The drug has been widely prescribed since the first cases of H1N1 flu surfaced last spring, and the U.S. government has spent more than \$1.5 billion (A: Of taxpayers' money...) stockpiling it since 2005 as part of the nation's pandemic preparedness plan. (A: Every country has done this.)

Now it looks as if our concerns were correct, and the nation may have put more than a billion dollars into the medical equivalent of a mirage. This week, the British medical journal BMJ published a multi-part investigation that confirms that the scientific evidence just isn't there to show that Tamiflu prevents serious complications, hospitalization, or death in people that have the flu. The BMJ goes further to suggest that Roche, the Swiss company that manufactures and markets Tamiflu, may have misled (A: MISLED... that's very light.) governments and physicians. In its defense, Roche stated that the company "has never concealed (or had the intention to conceal) any pertinent data." [Alan laughing.]

The BMJ's investigation began innocently enough, with an update of a review by the Cochrane Collaboration, a widely-respected international consortium of researchers who periodically examine the medical literature to assess the safety and effectiveness of various treatments. Roche has claimed that its drug reduces hospital admissions by 61% in patients who were otherwise healthy before they got the flu. It has also said that Tamiflu reduces such complications as bronchitis, pneumonia, and sinusitis by 67%, and lower respiratory tract infections requiring antibiotics by 55%. A 2006 Cochrane review of Tamiflu came to similar conclusions—based largely on a paper (A: ONE paper.) that looked at ten studies, all of them funded by the company.

The dog ate my homework

But when the Cochrane team, led by Chris Del Mar, from Bond University in Australia, re-examined the studies they had previously used in 2006, they found some discrepancies. It turned out that only two of the ten studies had ever been published in medical journals, (A: So out of the 10 studies that they claimed worked there, only 2 of them had ever been published.) and those two showed the drug had very little effect on complications compared to a dummy pill, or placebo. So the Cochrane reviewers decided to look at the data for themselves.

First they went to the lead authors of the published studies—the researchers who were supposed to have access to all of the data. One author said he had lost track of the data when he moved offices and the files appeared to have been discarded. The other said he'd never actually seen the data himself, and directed the Cochrane team to go directly to the company. (A: These are the 2 papers they're talking about that ALL this data came from.)

Four months and multiple requests later, the Cochrane researchers had a hodgepodge of data from the company, including two studies that showed the drug was ineffective, but which the company had never published.

I could go on and on but I won't bother. I won't bother. I'm not surprised at all. I've been saying this from the beginning. It doesn't matter though. They could bring it out again and panic the public once more, who have heard all this stuff, and common sense and memory goes out the window when they're panicked, you see. That's why they can keep doing this stuff over and over and over again. OVER AND OVER AGAIN. Quite something isn't it?

There is also the Climate Conference going on. As we all know this is the FINAL STEP of one of the planks of the COMMUNIST MANIFESTO, for those who care to look it up for themselves. It's called 'the redistribution of wealth'. A lot of fools and followers REALLY BELIEVE in this, that that's what they really

MEAN; they want to redistribute the wealth. Look at the history of the Soviet Union where a TINY MINORITY took over that country, in the middle of the night. There was a PREVIOUS kind of revolution into a parliamentary system and they took it over in the middle of the night and ran that country from then on with absolute HORROR and TERROR. They always have a reign of terror when they take over and to stay in charge, they terrify everybody.

They said too in the Communist Manifesto, apart from abolishing the family and all the rest of it, they would redistribute the wealth; they would ABOLISH PRIVATE PROPERTY, etc, etc. So we will think they're just going to pass a law and say 'that's it, we're going to abolish private property.' No, they get you in other ways. They use the United Nations. They use HUNDREDS of departments within the United Nations, inspectors for the ecosystems and is your house destroying the ecosystem and is your gutter pipe – I kid you not; if your gutter pipe is dented they will give you thousands of dollars in fines per day. Eventually, you're off your land. There are many ways to achieve the same goal. People can't connect it. They can't connect it. They're always waiting for somebody at the top to say, 'Yes, I'm a communist, I run the world and we are abolishing private property; we're going to redistribute the wealth from the richer countries across the planet.' Believe you me, that's not their goal. The money NEVER GETS to where it's supposed to go, as you well know. In fact, the ones at the top, since they BELIEVE in Darwinism, also have a list of the people they want to bump off... eradicate. So this stuff isn't going to end up helping Africa out, believe you me. You'd better do your homework before you fall into all this propaganda you are hearing. 'Oh, that's nice. We'll all have a car and...' No you won't. You aren't going to have your car either. You won't even have a house to live in... by the time you go through this period, this Century of Change. There are a lot of changes to make this century, a lot of changes. Most out there will just adapt and adapt and adapt.

Eventually they will adapt into a form of Brave New World that follows the Orwellian period. Brave New World, they're already there pretty well. I think it was NBC, or it was one of the big companies [BBC], made a Brave New World movie back in 1980. I'm sure you can all do a search and find it for yourself. Look at it, read it and watch it. It follows the communist ideal where no one bonds with anyone else, everyone has sex all the time, but they don't give birth, they don't get pregnant. Exactly what Julian Huxley said too, who was a top player in this global system, the head of UNESCO, the United Nations department for education.

I'll put this link up from UPI.com.

Climate conference

Published: Dec. 15, 2009 / By United Press International

This is to show you how they're going to start to redistribute the wealth and all the rest of it. Do you realize the amount of MONEY... do you realize the millions and millions and millions of dollars of funding it took to get all these hundreds and hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS over to Copenhagen... who are stopping people talking OUT AGAINST the con, using Nazi techniques of just coming in to the meetings and screaming and yelling? They're a rah-rah team for the whole thing to go through. All led at the top by CHOSEN agents – and they are chosen and trained – with lots of idiotic followers who still probably believe in a new type of Santa Claus. The idealists, they use the idealism of the YOUTH who are too young and they have no wisdom collected. They haven't watched the cons. They haven't personally suffered from the cons yet. They're too selfish to look at people who have suffered the cons, the older people. In fact they're told not to even think about older people; they're in the way. The older people caused all these problems, my goodness; and they're going to take it all back and fix it all.

Then there is also the other side of it, the Texas Eagle Forum that attended it to see what was going on. It goes on about a report there, what is really happening and how they're talking now about hard cash from the richer countries. For all you out there that are having trouble getting a job or holding on to a house or whatever else, maybe not getting enough food on the table, you are called the rich, by the way, by – I'll loosely call them communists – by these commie forces that are financed by the big bankers and foundations to go over there. They lay it on the line what's coming down the pike for the US. I'll put up this link and you can read it for yourself as well.

Copenhagen GOAL is One-World Government

Wednesday, 28 October 2009 / Texas Eagle Forum

They used to say in Scotland when they had all these battles, when London was trying to take over and create this empire, this group that ruled London. After battles, they would say 'it's all over bar the shouting.' Meaning the battle was over, it was just the yelling that was left. That's all that was going on. Well, to honest with you, that is where we are today; that's how far gone it is. That's how far gone it is, folks. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. There's also an article, before I take a caller, from the Mail Online that Lord Monckton, that's come out and told the world where it's actually going and been heavily criticized by all kinds of people for doing so. He was attacked basically, at least verbally, by a Jewish activist at a Copenhagen meeting, an ALTERNATE meeting, where they're talking about what's really happening. He brandished this Jewish guy a Hitler Youth, which is the right response because these guys are like brownshirts coming in to disrupt the meeting. That's what they were about

and doing. He did the right response. That's the only way you can handle that kind of thing when that happens to you. He's no fool, Lord Monckton. I'll put this link up too. That's from The Daily Mail.

Former Tory peer Lord Monckton labels Jewish activist 'Hitler Youth' at climate change event

By Daily Mail Reporter / 12th December 2009

They come in and then start screaming and yelling until no one can speak and that's their intention. Just like the brownshirts did.

I think Mike from Ohio is still holding. This satellite is going in and out so I don't know.

Mike: Alan, I have a question for you. Are you allowed to own handguns and rifles and shotguns in Canada and if so, what kind and what do you have to do to be able to own them?

Alan: Well, I don't know what they are now because they keep changing the laws. They changed so many laws over the last few years, I think they even made them, one ones who had hunting rifles, register them as well, across the country. That's right across the country. Very few folk can have handguns unless the join a club, I believe. They're not allowed to have it in their car, even if it's locked up, unless they're going to and from the club; that kind of stuff. It's way out. Even hunting is on its way out because of all the hoops and licensing and courses that they have to take. I think a lot of them have given up.

Mike: I'm wondering because I was just surfing the other day and I found a gun shop in Canada and I thought wow. I noticed they mentioned permits and this administration of all kinds of permits if you had a show.

Alan: It isn't just permits. You have to actually take a government-sponsored course for number one, before you can purchase one, then you have to register it, like a hunting rifle, you can't buy ammo without it and you must take a safety course before you can get it. Then it's another few weeks, if you take a hunting course. Then of course, you must be open to inspection by the police that come in to inspect how you are storing it and all that stuff. So a lot of folk just threw up their hands and said that it's pointless.

Mike: I was looking at the people who do the cowboy shooting up there, with black-powder handguns and rifles and stuff.

Alan: They even have crossbows licensed up here as firearms.

Mike: Crossbows?

Alan: Even crossbows come under firearms and you must take the same courses for a crossbow.

Mike: What do you do way out in the Thule where you live? What do you do if a bear comes or something?

Alan: Well, up here, you just have to use your common sense and a lot of people too, there are a lot of Indians out this way, still do trapping. They are awfully good at showing people how to trap and so on. What happens if a bear comes? It's like someone breaking you home, you're allowed to stand there and be lawfully eaten.

Mike: Oh, no.

Alan: Yep.

Mike: Oh, lord. You mean you can't do anything. If you shot the bear you would probably go to jail if you didn't have a permit for a gun.

Alan: You could certainly be... they would take the firearm off you. They would charge you for unlawful use of a firearm and probably endangering wildlife.

Mike: Oh, boy.

Alan: Thanks for calling, Mike.

Mike: Thank you, Alan.

From myself and Hamish in Ontario, Canada – Hamish is the dog – it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

It's very, very important that you do support me. I'm not promoting products. I'm out of that side of it all together. That gives me a wider range. I can't be pushed around by people. I can say what I want to say about certain things without feeling obliged to sort of omit it. That happens some times; I've heard other hosts talk about it. The other hosts are paid by either bringing on the guests themselves to sell products or even mentioning it once or twice during their show. That's how they get paid. So it's up to you to keep ME going, crawling along here. There is a big cost of upkeep and I'm already under scrutiny by the authorities who have cut my internet satellite upload by over half, well over half in fact. So that's what happens when you are not authorized to come out and say anything.

People in the US, unfortunately, are the last ones who realize, IT'S THE ONLY COUNTRY WHERE YOU CAN GET SOME SPEECH AT ALL, OUTSIDE THE MAIN STREAM, OUT THERE ON THE AIR WAVES. It's the only one in the world. We should really appreciate it from Canada here, for RBN putting this out. As I say, it's so hard. You could NOT start up a show in Canada and say the things that I've said over the years. It's impossible. I'll be back with tonight's talk after these messages.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. I think it was Angleton [James Jesus Angleton], who was one of the first directors of the CIA, said that "Deception is a state of the mind and the mind of the state." At the bottom level, we never really, really know the real reasons as to why things are going on, why they happen. That's the media's job. It's to keep this BABY answer, the childish answer out there, even arguing about it from one side or another to make sure that we never catch on to any big picture that's really happening. You'll never understand agendas and we live in a constant agenda. We were BORN into the agenda – it was already on the go – so were your parents. We're the last to know what it was all about unless you really stick you nose into very old, dry, dusty books written by people INVOLVED in security agencies, intelligences. Boring old people from bureaucracies who write their memoirs, they'll often slip in there maybe a few paragraphs in a whole big, old, thick book... in between their golfing episodes and all that stuff. These are the snippets you get of what was really going on and it's up to you to piece it together.

People don't even know. The beauty of brainwashing – as it's been said by many of those involved in the brainwashing systems, foreign intelligence services – is that the last people who know are the ones who are being brainwashed. Once it's happened, you can not convince them. You would have to literally... I think it was COMA. COMA is the organization that kidnapped youngsters who have fallen for some of the cults – the religious cults generally from the Far East or somewhere in the Middle East or from India – and they have to kidnap them and take them off to some remote place and deprogram them – lock them up and deprogram them over a period of about 2 weeks – BEFORE they can start even getting through to them. BRAINWASHING DOES WORK. It works most effectively when it starts when you're young.

I've talked about some of the history of the setting up and the reasons for setting up and who set up the League of Nations that became the United Nations. You have to look into the writings of even propagandists like HG Wells. He was a propagandist for this Fabian socialist world state. It's got many names. Don't get tied into a particular name. These are really METHODS. These are specialized areas of the same agenda. Some people call them communist. Some say Fabian. Fabian is a slow technique, INTERGENERATIONAL, to change society step by step, by FORMS, forms of persuasion and corruption. Most folk will think, 'I'm not corruptible.' But everybody is corruptible. The ones who set up the system had studied humankind PERFECTLY over THOUSANDS of years in fact. That's why they use the old philosophers and they'd judge many of their sayings to themselves, 'How are we today?'"

We go through the same things. If you look at a child, in the health industry they mark out their future in milestones. From baby onwards, they are milestones. When they first say dada, mama or whatever else they say these days, that's a milestone. They go on from there. They walk and toddle and all the rest of it, these are all different milestones. When your hormones kick in, you become interested in sexual activity; that's a milestone as well. They also use instincts, which are often coupled with the drive. We have drives and instincts for eating and for procreation for the species to keep the species going. These are SURVIVAL mechanisms, very basic stuff. If you can exaggerate them and there are many ways to exaggerate something, a need for something. It's very similar to a fetish. If someone is approaching say a pubertal age and something comes along to excite them in a strange way in that particular phase, they end up with a fetish for the item or the object, all throughout their lives. This is all also known. An exaggerated one becomes an obsession, something to comfort them. Some people will eat like crazy to comfort themselves. They feel they are in charge; they are getting something immediately, immediate gratification. In other words, drives and things which are normal can be exaggerated to such an extent they become obsessive.

Those who designed the system took the works of Plato and the neo-Platonic groups that lived in Alexandria which really were philosophers, movers and shakers, those who wanted to change society and literally work the world into an ORDERED society, under THEIR order obviously, since they believed they were truly illumined, back in Alexandria. They also brought different religions into it. One or two MAIN ones in fact are still on the go today. They also believe they have a divine destiny TO RULE; there's no doubt about that. In fact every religion does think it's special, more so than any other religion. That's why you join them. They promise you, 'this is EXCLUSIVE', it's exclusive. Eventually we end up with all the revolutions in the 1700s, 1800s and people don't even understand the agitation that goes in and the intelligence networking that goes in to the creation of ANY kind of revolution.

The so-called Bolshevik Revolution in Russia was an overnight coup by 100 people; 100 hardened trained mercenaries that were brought in from outside Russia and they took over the country. From there they spread out and it's the same thing in other countries. They try to get revolutions going very, very quickly –

in a time – because they look for times of economic depressions; you’ve got to join the bankers on the other side who deal with the financial situations. Don’t think that bankers have some sort of dreamy goal of always sitting there changing money and taking profits and lending cash forever, into eternity. They have much bigger plans, obviously. More so because they deal with economics, they deal with the history of countries and the world. They deal with past wars and debt and future wars and coming debt. They deal with population numbers; ‘are there people there to pay off so much of a debt if we lend out this for a war?’ They do. So there are two sides that actually work together, the agitators for an ordered society and the economists for the banks. AN ORDERED SOCIETY. Money in itself is literally an institution. It’s an IDEA that someone introduced into society. It’s an exchange for labor, which is energy.

We know what the scams are that are pulled. It’s so easy to crash economies by creating bubbles and putting in the derivative markets. Now you’re going to get the same thing in carbon trading too; more bubbles of nothing actually, nothing. But what is money really but nothing. It’s so odd that when money disappears or is withdrawn by banks, nothing works. The factories are there, the fields are there, everything is there; the workers are there but this strange thing that we don’t really need, is not there and therefore, we just stand around like dummies and starve. It’s crazy, absolutely crazy.

This has all been discussed by other people in universities and so on. They want to bring in a system eventually where the state will just give you credits, which is just a form of money really. The difference being, under a world, socialized state you will get X-amount of credits, across the board. It will be a tiered class system, absolutely. Communism was run on a tiered system with a tiny minority riding the backs of the majority. They lead with terror, absolute terror, running the countries and mass slaughter, incredible slaughter. They always bring in famine after they’ve taken over completely and it’s no coincidence that they’re getting ready – from the Royal Institute of International Affairs and other organizations – to deal with the coming famine. It’s all over the place. They’ve been working on it for 15 years, if you go into their own web site at Chatham House; they’ve got whole think tanks working on this for years and years and years, the coming famine.

Famine doesn’t just kill a bunch of people off, which is one goal to achieve, but it also makes everyone buckle under and do what they’re told. It’s used as a weapon; food is a weapon, absolutely. We have seen how embargoes work when the UN boys target a country. Nothing comes IN to the country and they stop anything going out of that country. So all trade stops. Medicine going in stops. Food going in stops. They starve thousands and thousands and thousands to death. Personally, I don’t see any difference between doing that and doing it the way the communists did traditionally after the revolutions of simply getting whole regions of say Russia, starving to death. It got rid of all the peasants who still clung on to the dirt, the land, the love of the land, and they were independent completely, right down to weaving their own cloth. Then they did the same thing with the Ukraine as well. Wherever they go, there is a mass slaughter.

You've got to stop thinking in terms. You've got to understand that it's how you PERCEIVE things that will mislay you into the wrong path. The same things can be done, again, under different guises and they will be done under different guises again. These guys have a technique and a formula and they certainly always do follow it.

Part of the communist, Fabian society was the abolition of the family unit and the STATE giving the values, the NEW values to the children. One of the biggest experiments in this was in Israel; when Israel, before it began, they flooded Israel with a particular atheistic Jews who were totally communistic into Israel. It was well written about. There's a great book, it's called Children of the Dream, bringing in Plato's idea of communal rearing of children. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just showing the listeners how different techniques are used down through time by those who are TAUGHT the techniques of bringing in order and disorder at different stages in time, often bringing in complete disorder to bring out a new FORM on a bigger, bigger scale across the planet.

And mentioning about communism, also called Bolshevism and how they used Israel initially as an example. It was all over the newspapers at the time, how Israel was a NEW FORM of it. Some even said it was a better form or a more advanced form of Marxism, more so than the Soviet Union because they wanted to bring in the Kibbutz system, having communal rearing of children, that way they were trying to instill a communal effect of brotherhood, sisterhood amongst the children who would not bond with their parents so well, a NEW generation. In communism, each generation must be further indoctrinated into the IDEALS of Marxism then the last. So much so, that it's quite legitimate eventually to KILL OFF, if need be, the older ones under a cultural revolution. That's what they did in China. The children who became teenagers started killing off their parents.

Techniques are understood. If it works in a country, it will work anywhere. Plato said the same thing: what has happened in a formula system in one country, if you introduce the same formula, in the same sequence, it will happen again. People can be made to do anything that has happened before. It's not necessary to explain to them WHY you are doing it or even WHAT you are doing, they will go along with something especially if you work, again, on their DRIVES, their primeval drives and their survival mechanisms. Everybody loves pleasure.

The Israel experiment kind of fell away because eventually the women wanted to rear their own children. That was why the Kibbutz fell apart over time. They wanted their family and they wanted the child to know who their mother was and they wanted to rear their own child and that's the way it is today. Nonetheless, this idea of a sort of utopia – a utopia according to HG Wells and many utopians – this communal rearing of children has never gone away. The big boys at the top still envisage they can bring

this in through gradualism. Things can be done today they could never DARED have done back in say the 1940s or 30s in the Western world.

Each generation, especially since the advent of TV – mainly so from television onwards – began to be gradually indoctrinated into new ways of thinking mainly because programming – it's called PROGRAMMING for a purpose, from television – was scientifically designed. You don't just get storytellers to come up and write stuff to keep you entertained... far, far from it. There is nothing you are going to watch out there that's not full of messages. When you are being entertained, YOU don't CENSOR them as you would do at a meeting where you are listening to people and saying I agree with this, I disagree with that or I know where he's taking us and so on. When you are being entertained, your censor part is down, you're being brainwashed and you're laughing along with it too. Anything can be introduced especially if it's coupled with an emotive event, a visual event during the display of the movie. Therefore, every generation has been corrupted more and more and more until on television today, they have reached their goal pretty well where anything goes; nothing is taboo. As Plato said, pretty well in a later version he says, 'monkey see, monkey do'. And it's so true. Especially if you're doing something that promotes something to a specific age group like the youth when their hormones are just jumping around.

The destruction of the family unit... I've gone through how Bertrand Russell and others talked about kindergarten and how kindergarten, if you get them in early enough, with scientific indoctrination and he'd proven this in his own – AUTHORIZED by Royal Charter – schools where he got away with things that anyone else would have been HUNG for at the time. He said they found if those children had 4 hours of scientific indoctrination per day, they would go back to their parents, then it didn't matter what CONTAMINATION... these are the words the communists used too by the way, 'contamination'. Now this was a British LORD, to show you that both sides work together. He says 'there will be no contamination of old moral values that will stick in the child's head.' In other words, whatever the parents say will be of no effect whatsoever. Their school indoctrination would stick. And he'd PROVEN it.

We're at the stage now where nothing shocks us. If your great-granny could be alive today or maybe your grandmother, and watch some of the modern daily fare on television, you would blush for their sake. You might not blush because you're already corrupted, generation by generation, but you would blush for their sake having to watch this... entertainment. Everybody is a voyeur today... being sold dreams, dreams, FANTASTIC dreams, which are MYTH and FANTASY that they'll try and act out in their own life and by doing so, they have massive disruption in society. Of course you have all these different agencies that the government set up to DEAL with the fallout as the families all break apart and everybody is at each other's throats. Life becomes cheap and so do crimes. Crimes that used to be crimes become lesser crimes, so much so that the police often ignore child abuse in a sexual manner. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about big systems that work together to bring out a world order. They've been working for an awful long time to make it happen. What they used to do is cause economic crashes. War, economic crashes, the aftermath of war, these were often good enough to get IN and agitate for various kinds of rights but mainly for organized labor basically. That was a front. They had lots of followers because everyone pretty well was a laborer at the time, but they didn't realize who was guiding them and for what reasons, what purposes. That was communism.

Going back even further, you have to go in to the writings of the professional revolutionaries in the 1800s to understand HOW they brought it all about and how the techniques work. You have to go into the writings of the man that Albert Pike trained to go into Europe, especially Italy, and agitate for overthrow of the governments they had there, which eventually happened. When you look into the writings you realize that, like Mazzini – that was the man who was sent there – he says 'in order to dominate a people, first we must corrupt them'. Completely corrupt their whole society. Now, you'd think that couldn't be done but again, they are using SCIENCE. They are using drives and so on and bursting the natural boundaries that kept that culture alive, vibrant and successful; survival mechanisms are what do that, you see. When they attack your drives and say anything goes, just have fun, and a little bit of money is pumped into it, especially the Capitals, then debauchery breaks out because those at the top GUIDE the debauchery, the ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESS.

There's a 2 DVD set that people HAVE to see. It's a keeper to show you what was happening in the 1920s and 30s. They give you at least 3 cities here and they were called Sin Cities. The 2 DVDs are called Legendary Sin Cities by the CBC. The Canadian tax payer I guess funded this whole thing. It's one of the few things that they fund by our tax money that the public actually watches, the rest are so boring and communistic. Anyway, they're actually celebrating these cities and saying 'oh what a shame, you know, they were the pinnacle of culture.' Literally, they had after World War I – again, the great time for demoralizing everybody, corrupting everybody, especially during economic depression – they could hire thousands of women for peanuts, people who were hungry, starving, even pregnant women. They had them in the big clubs, the big, big clubs, all over Berlin, Paris, and Shanghai. Remember, each one of these places was overrun by the next war which this helped to corrupt towards. In fact, Hitler would not have gotten in if it hadn't been for what was happening in the major cities, in Berlin. The popular reaction actually was to end the massive corruption that was happening in the culture. You wouldn't believe what they were actually doing until you get these 2 DVDs: Legendary Sin Cities.

Everyone has seen the old Hollywood movies where you had the Hoofers – as the guys who ran them called them – dressed in very little, doing the fan-shaped dances and all these different dances on the stage. That came straight from the Sin Cities because all these guys fled like rats before World War II started and they went right to Hollywood. They just simply gave them a little bit of cloth to wear and they

did the same kind of stuff there. Corruption and their techniques and their PURPOSE could not stop them. They have a purpose. That was part of the degradation of society, the breakdown of the family.

When people become obsessed with anything, whether its food, sex or anything else, it overwhelms common sense, it becomes an obsession and they must ACT IT OUT. They must try and satisfy something which is already a neurotic exaggeration and you can't satisfy it. That's why they have so many clinics all over the place dealing with people like that with problems. These are the techniques that are used. Remember, Paris, Berlin and Shanghai were easily, you know, dealt with during World War II. The height of corruption always ends with wars. Guaranteed, always has done in history. Overthrow... and those who know how to use the sciences are already there TO overthrow at the right time.

When this becomes so perverted as a society, certain crimes that used to be high on the list for punishment start to become lower on the list as the people themselves, including the authorities, are just as perverted as everybody else in society by the gradual indoctrination IN to perversion as they become voyeurs and all the rest of it. Again, mainly through fiction, regular daily fare on television. The rise in the CULT of the actors and the Hollywood sect and what they're doing and what they're snorting and all the rest of it, it's daily fare everywhere... and people lap it up. Why? Because they're addicted to this kind of stuff. They don't know what effect it's having on them. They are the last to know, even when they start fighting with their marriage partners; they don't know. Or they start having affairs, they don't know. Why do you think SOAPS were introduced? Just to titillate someone? ...all the women in the country? It was meant to show you, 'yeah, you can have these affairs and get away with it; you can do that.' Then they bring out certain talk show hosts for television and they make them superstars. You become nothing in the entertainment unless you are PUT THERE and MADE to be a superstar. They promote all this stuff as all being natural. All the schmucks that follow them start to try and work it out in their own life and generally end up with disaster... which is the intent of it: the abolition of the family unit and the state rearing of the children.

This article here ties in with what I'm talking about, how we sort of deregulate certain problems or put them down the list of priority. It's from The Times. It's about an institution to do with orphans and it's called Barnardo's Homes in Britain.

Barnardo's warns of Britain's secret trade in child sex

From The Times November 18, 2009 / Nico Hines

(Alan: These are COMMON articles now. We just sort of dismiss them thinking it's got nothing really to do with us.)

A secret network of organised child sex traffickers is operating within Britain (A: They could change it and say the US, Canada, everywhere else. It's happening too in Canada and I have articles on that, especially out of the west coast that's the capital of Canada for it. I will get into that but not tonight.), according to the charity Barnardo's.

Approximately one in six of the sexually exploited children currently being helped by the organisation say they have been moved between cities and passed around between paedophiles. (A: These are ORGANIZED sex rings now that are all over the place.)

Martin Narey, chief executive of Barnardo's, warned of a "hidden" problem in which vulnerable youngsters, many of whom have run away from home, are shunted around the country to increase their isolation.

"Through our work with children abused through prostitution, it became apparent that some young people were being moved around the UK, or from town to town, by abusing adults who would use the children for the purpose of sexual exploitation," he said.

(A: He talks about how they were approached.)

"An apparently kind man will buy them food, will buy them drink (A: The age of 12 and so on.) and give them a mobile phone, and then a few months later they will be isolated and alone, sometimes in a different town and sleeping with that man and his friends." (A: These are male and female too.)

No national records are kept on the number of children exploited in this way. (A: That's dropped off their list of priorities you see, because we've all become degraded now.) Barnardo's is calling for police and authorities across the UK to develop a greater awareness of the problem. (A: Well, good luck because I don't know if you've seen the LISTS of children who go missing and they're all just forgotten. THOUSANDS and THOUSANDS in every country every year... just gone. Then they give you the example of one of the children here and she tells you how it worked with her and how she got into it, driven to parties. She was told to have sex with his friends and so on.)

This is common fare, as I say, common, common fare. It is part of the degenerating techniques after YEARS of exploitation to a public that take this kind of stuff for granted because they're corrupted themselves, step by step. EVERY generation is corrupted; every generation, further into it, further into it until anything goes, until you end up with a brave new world scenario that Huxley predicted. He was right on, on where it's all supposed to go. The main thing with promiscuity is to BREAK THE BONDING PROCESS BETWEEN PEOPLE SO THEY DO NOT MARRY OR HAVE OFFSPRING. Julian Huxley, the bother of Aldous, the first

CEO of UNESCO at the United Nations organization that is one of the most perverted of all and to make sure, it's really in charge of ALL EDUCATIONS in the world. They are associated with the National Teacher's Associations of all countries. They have come up with some amazing stuff on how group masturbation in school would be a good thing. I read the articles not so long ago from their own sites. I'm not shocked with anything. I know what it's all about. I know where it's going too.

Then you couple that with where else it's going. From the Times Online again, you've got an amazing amount of money being spent on something that you just can't figure out why. When scientists go hell-for-leather to find something... Remember, all science is DIRECTED because they're all funded by those who direct them. They don't say 'here's a massive cash grant, go out and find whatever you can on whatever is of interest.' No. They're TOLD what to look for because there's always a social, political REASON for it... by those who rule. When they tried the roaring 20s stuff in the Western world, that's what you had in the US, again, a preparation for total degradation with cocaine... They made booze illegal – made sure there was plenty there mind you, in the booze cans – but it was naughty and that's where all the youngsters would go. If it's bad and forbidden, they are going to go. They had more alcoholics, more folk drinking AFTER prohibition then they did before it. Those guys who designed this knew that too.

Then they came out with something in the second go-around. The first go-around had too much pregnancy. They didn't have the contraceptives. They didn't have the open abortions that you have today. There were orphanages that were getting stuffed to the seams with unwanted children. Venereal disease was up like crazy because they didn't have the antibiotics to treat them. So they went back to the drawing board and they worked hard with massive grants and massive funding, DEMANDED by the so-called left, but happily supplied by the so-called right. They came out with the pill in the 60s. They introduced the pill and the BOMB of popular music came out at the same time, and the mini skirt and 'do whatever you want'. That's what the songs were about, 'do whatever you want;' not initially but that's how they eventually became very quickly. They used to bring on these stars on TV that would fall off chairs in interviews; they could hardly get a sentence out they were so stoned, or they were tripping on LSD. Guys in the BBC, of all places – the government broadcasting station basically, which it is – they were all recruited from Eton at that time to make sure that the class structure in control KEPT all information and KEPT directing culture, they would just titter on screen when the guest would fall off his chair... time after time. I saw so many of them; I was small watching this stuff.

But that's not enough to bring in, again, all things that destroy that main target: then END OF THE FAMILY UNIT. It had to be done away with. Here they go, The Times Online.

Scientists find single 'on-off' gene that can change gender traits

From The Times December 11, 2009 / Hannah Devlin

(A: Now WHY have they been going on hell-for-leather? Number one, in genetics, you'd better wonder about that to begin with. You won't get it until you look into eugenics and the history of eugenics and the utopians' dreams.)

Scientists have identified the gene that keeps females female. An international team found that the action of a single gene is all that stops females from developing male physical traits, including testes and facial hair.

When this gene was artificially "switched off" in adult female mice their ovaries began to turn into testes and they started to produce a level of testosterone found in healthy male mice.

The discovery could eventually revolutionise gender reassignment therapy and improve treatments for babies who are born with a mixed gender. (A: They always bring out the stuff that's to 'help, help the few' that they care about, you know, really care... and all that rubbish. It's the same with the chip for implant in the brain. It was DARPA of all... look what DARPA is. Check it up for yourself. It came out with a chip and put it in a quadriplegic to say 'the guy can send emails now with thinking, just by thought.' Well look what the business of DARPA is. It's not there to help anybody. But they always use this same con when they're going ahead into an area to throw everybody off and generally for most folk it's good enough. Read Brave New World again because Huxley goes into that in Brave New World where literally the children are ASSIGNED their genders. They alter it all in the womb, an artificial womb mind you; that's still to come to the public. I'm sure it's already developed in some very secretive laboratories.)

The research, published today in the journal Cell, challenges a common perception that gender is determined purely by the X-chromosomes and Y-chromosomes. The gene that was switched off, known as FOXL2, lies on a non-sex chromosome that is shared by males and females.

"We take it for granted that we maintain the sex we are born with (A: They should actually say 'gender;' sex is used for everything now if you notice and that's not by mistake. Everything is a trigger word; you've got to understand how things work in psycholinguistics. So I'll replace it all with 'gender'.), including whether we have testes or ovaries. But this work shows that the activity of a single gene, FOXL2, is all that prevents adult ovary cells turning into cells found in testes," said Robin Lovell-Badge, from the National Institute for Medical Research, a co-author of the paper.

The gene appears to have a "see-saw" relationship with another gene, SOX9, which is normally active only in males. When one is on, the other is automatically off. In the first few days of male development SOX9 is turned on, and this stops FOXL2 from becoming active for the rest of the man's life. The reverse occurs in females, with FOXL2 being switched on first.

The discovery that gender depends, at least in part, on the competing action of genes that are shared by both (A: genders) sexes suggests that gender can be more easily manipulated than previously thought. (A: Sure, like this is new stuff to them. No. We get antique information. Back after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just going on a little roll about SOME, just one little way, one AREA of how to degrade society that was TAUGHT to professional revolutionaries who were in different tiers and different classes themselves and the higher ones worked within governments obviously, to make social policies for change. How they go for your natural drives and how they distort them until they become obsessive drives, especially when you give them an entertainment system and a media system that makes you a voyeur. That's what folk are really waiting for, the erotic, the highly erotic sex stuff that happens between the hero and the heroin or all things in between these days.

When Clinton was in I remember the Surgeon General was highly controversial because she was talking about exactly the same article I read recently, coming from the United Nations about class masturbation in schools. So she kind of got some backlash from the public and they had to remove her, but they didn't stop. The UN is still pushing it. Here's who they're putting in NOW. I told you, all the right people are in Obama's administration and every other country's administration at the same time across the Western world.

This is from Gateway Pundit.

December 9, 2009 / Jim Hoft / gatewaypundit.firstthings.com

(Warning on Content)

In March 2000 the Gay, Lesbian, and Straight Education Network (GLSEN) organization of Massachusetts held its 10 Year Anniversary GLSEN/Boston conference at Tufts University. (A: So this wasn't a little street thing or a back street thing. This is in Tufts University. That's where it's all done, in academia.) This conference was fully supported by the Massachusetts Department of Education, the Safe Schools Program, the Governor's Commission on Gay and Lesbian Youth, and some of the presenters even received federal money. During the 2000 conference, workshop leaders led a "youth only, ages 14-21" session that offered lessons in "fisting" (A: That's anal fisting.) a dangerous sexual practice.... (A: During the workshop, that's what they were taught. That's your academia pushing that. After all, the ordinary folk, the proles, don't change society; it's ACADEMIA and those who end up being managerial in looking OVER society and managing it. Scrolling down here it says Barack Obama appointed Kevin Jennings, who is the head of this organization...)

Barack Obama's "Safe Schools Czar" Kevin Jennings is the founder of GLSEN. He was paid \$273,573.96 as its executive director in 2007. (A: That's not a bad paycheck. That tells you how important it is to ram this stuff, forgive my language, to ram this stuff through.) Jennings was the keynote speaker at the 2000 GLSEN conference.

Barack Obama's "Safe Schools Czar" was the keynote speaker at the GLSEN/Boston Conference at Tufts University in 2000.... (A: And he's still one of the main activists for it.)

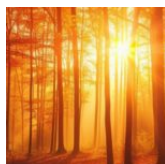
Unfortunately for GLSEN, undercover journalists with Mass Resistance recorded these outrageous sessions at Tufts University. The audio was later leaked to a local radio station. This created such an uproar that GLSEN leaders were forced to apologize for their disgusting behavior. (A: What were they talking about on it? Should you swallow or not swallow and how to have safe fisting with your friends and stuff like that, and how to do safe rimming, whatever that is, I have no idea. Maybe it's something to do with routing; I know that's used in woodwork. Anyway, you'll hear the audios if you want to look into this particular site. I'll put these links up on my site at the end of the show.)

It ties in with the degradation, the purposeful degradation of society, which is then EASILY CONTROLLED. As Mazzini said, "First you degenerate society, then you order them." That's what we're going through.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:06 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#640](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As always, I keep reminding the audience at the start of the show – so as not to bore you throughout the show and I know everyone skips over this point – that you are the listeners; you are the audience that brings me to you. I'm not backed by any big foundation or NGO. I'm not selling lots and lots of products. I sell the books I've written and the disks I've made on my web site. I take donations as well. So it's up to you to keep me going. That way I'm pretty well independent. You can either buy the items that I have for sale by going in to the web site or you can donate. [Options listed above.] For those who want to send cash, it does get through. For those who get the disks burned and passed to them, of the shows, who don't like to use computers, they play them on their CD players, you can get write to me at [address above].

We really are brought up in a conditioned world. Everyone is conditioned. Your conditioning depends upon your geo-political status. An example of that is the British Commonwealth, as it's called. Canada, New Zealand, Australia and other countries are involved, even India, all come under that big umbrella. They all had the same agenda, the same path. It was decided in fact, when they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs and even before that with the Milner Group – all the bankers in fact formed the Milner Group, international bankers – that they would use the British Empire as a nucleus of world government and on that foundation they brought in the League of Nations that became the United Nations. Therefore, they had the same goals, same strategies; sometime they would be ahead in one country than in another, it depends on how fast they can roll it forward but it always come down to the same laws, regulations and same direction of the global agenda in all the countries. That's so important because some of the topics I'm going to pick tonight have to do with this and how it works, the big picture. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. I mentioned before the break how the whole idea of bringing the world together under a global system, in a FABIAN fashion – that means step by step, INCREMENTALISM THROUGHOUT GENERATIONS of people – until they reach their final goal. That was really the tract they chose to work on but they used geo-politics.

Lord Halford, a big player in all of that, is the man who really is given the credit for coming up with the whole science of geo-politics, how to work it into action, how to work it into actual fact and bring things about by PRE-PLANNING ON A GLOBAL SCALE. Of course, we find big players today like Brzezinski, Kissinger – who've been around forever, they seem immortal – are still playing the field and churning out their books on behalf of the agenda, the same agenda; it's never, ever changed direction. But in the British Commonwealth countries where that was to be the nucleus of a form of world order, the very high elite – very high indeed – created other branches that could not connect it obviously with the names of 'Royal' in them, especially in the US, so they called it the Council on Foreign Relations and IT'S THE SAME GROUP.

We find if we look at certain countries in the world today, Australia is leading the charge in so many of the socialist doctrines that Britain, strangely enough, hasn't quite caught up with. They've gone further in other areas in Britain, while Australia has gone further ahead with the same social doctrine, in particular areas, where they knew they would get away with it quicker. CENSORING THE INTERNET was one of them. Australia, and the whole world is to go this way, by the way, and it IS going this way. Australia, being part of the British Commonwealth, introduced a form of power that they could pull any web site and anyone who looked in to those web sites would also be charged, if you LOOKED at the particular web sites that were blacklisted. They can pull them and fine people thousands and thousands of dollars for being basically politically incorrect.

China, and we've had the reports from Yahoo how they've not just cooperated with China. They want to keep the people there insular and still give most of the propaganda FROM the government TO the Chinese people; they don't want them going outside and elsewhere. Some of them still have access to external sites. What they do in those countries is what they do in Australia and in the British Commonwealth countries that are ALREADY DOING THIS. I know because it's done to me. They do exactly the same as they did in China. They give you hassles with your site, as I've had many times with Yahoo even though I'm on unlimited upload. They bring me to a stage and it's supposed to go up automatically and it doesn't. So they just stop it where it is until I contact them and say I can't upload anything. They still take the money, mind you, but they spend about 2 to 3 weeks to try to find out what the problem is. That's what you are told. These are called hassles. It's meant to make you throw your hands up in despair eventually as you go around in circles phoning them up and going around in more circles after you do phone them up, until you just give up. That's the idea.

They also do what they do in China and Australia. They actually TELL the internet service providers to technically, either just disable you or give you very slow speed. That's the reason that I'm getting very slow speed now from XplorNet. They've cut me down so many times from the higher speed I'm paying for until I get less than the lower speed that I'm not paying for, much, much less and double my upload time until, again, you're supposed to throw your hands up in despair and say well, I've had enough. That's what they hope. Same technique is in China, Australia and Canada... if you're on the blacklist. In other words, you are not AUTHORIZED to be out there guiding the people. They get you in a thousand ways. That's the real world.

This article falls right in line with this and it's from Francis Davey, who is a lawyer who offers legal advice to technology and media firms in computer and internet law.

Government wants new powers to block wikileaks and squeeze web tv

Thursday, 10 December 2009 / Francis Davey

Just over a week ago I wrote a fairly dry legal analysis of the Digital Economy Bill. (Alan: This is what they're calling it in Britain. They use different names in the Commonwealth depending on the country. It's all the same thing.) I spotted an extremely serious provision — clause 11 — in the version being discussed in the House of Lords. Having looked at the amendments (which you can find on the Bill's document page) (A: He gives you all the links to all these on this page. I'll put up this particular site on my show at the end of the night for you to look at.) I am worried that no-one in Parliament appears to be taking the problem serious.

What is the problem with clause 11 that I am getting so alarmed about it? It amends the Communications Act 2003 to insert a new section 124H which would, if passed (A: Which it will.), give sweeping powers to the Secretary of State. It begins:

(1) The Secretary of State may at any time by order impose a technical obligation on internet service providers if the Secretary of State considers it appropriate in view of— (A: Then it just trails off into other things there.)

Pausing there. Note that this says nothing at all about copyright infringement. For example the power could be used to: (A: And it will be.)

- order ISP's to block any web page found on the Internet Watch Foundation's list (A: That's the same as Australia.)
- block specific undesirable sites (such as wikileaks) (A: And yours truly.)
- block specific kinds of traffic or protocols, such as any form of peer-to-peer
- throttle the bandwidth for particular kinds of service or to or from particular websites.

(A: In other words, here you are paying for high speed; I can't even download my own audio, as I'm talking here right now, on what they've cut me back to. So you see, they are ACTUALLY DOING IT, in Canada. So XplorNet is cooperating with them obviously to do this and XplorNet gives you an incredible run around when you ask them what's going on. So anybody who's thinking of trying to get a higher speed, forget XplorNet. I'll keep at XplorNet until they put my speed up to what I'm paying for. They have no problems taking the money.)

In short, pretty much anything.

I do not exaggerate. The definition of a "technical obligation" and "technical measure" are inserted by clause 10:

A "technical obligation", in relation to an internet service provider, is an obligation for the provider to take a technical measure against particular subscribers to its service.

A “technical measure” is a measure that— (a) limits the speed or other capacity of the service provided to a subscriber; (b) prevents a subscriber from using the service to gain access to particular material, or limits such use; (c) suspends the service provided to a subscriber; or (d) limits the service provided to a subscriber in another way.

As you can see blocking wikileaks is simply a matter of applying a technical measure against all subscribers of any ISP.

Surely something must limit this power you ask? It seems not. The Secretary of State may make an order if “he considers it appropriate” in view of:

(a) an assessment carried out or steps taken by OFCOM under section 124G; or (b) any other consideration. (A: That’s wide open, eh?)

Where “any other consideration” could be anything. To their credit the Tories (A: That’s the conservatives.) do seem to have realised that this particular alternative is overly permissive. Lord Howard of Rising and Lord de Mauley have proposed (in the first tranche of amendments proposed that the “or” be replaced by an “and”.

What astonishes me is that there is no obligation for the Secretary of State to even publish such an order, let alone subject it to the scrutiny of Parliament, yet he could fundamentally change the way the internet operates using it. Other orders made under other parts of the Bill will have to be made by statutory instrument and most will require Parliamentary approval. Not this one.

...the one to use TECHNICAL METHODS of slowing your speed and so on is allowed to go ahead. The old boys’ network, the old school tie, the Upper Canada College: ‘Oh Berty, this guy is giving us a problem; give him a hassle will you and cut his speed.’ ‘What will we do if he calls up and complains?’ ‘Oh tell him it’s probably his end and to get his satellite checked’ like they did the last time. You get fed up of running out of money. That’s what they do. That’s what they really do folks, in the real world. That’s how it’s done. Freedom eh? Freedom of the internet. Here are the same techniques that they use in China to be used in Britain and it is being used already. It’s being used in Canada already too. I know because I’m actually the object of one of their little circuses. Quite something. Quite something indeed.

Andrew Breitbart has a good site up there. This particular article is what’s happened at the Climategate fiasco in Copenhagen. They’re turning the armed guards on anybody who asks questions there about Climategate. I’m not kidding you.

UN Security Stops Journalist's Questions about Climategate

– <http://biggovernment.com> – Posted By Mike Flynn On December 11, 2009

A Stanford Professor has used United Nation security officers to silence a journalist asking him “inconvenient questions” during a press briefing at the climate change conference in Copenhagen.

Professor Stephen Schneider’s assistant requested armed UN security officers who held film maker Phelim McAleer, ordered him to stop filming and prevented further questioning after the press conference where the Stanford academic was launching a book. (A: This is where all these big boys for the IPCC go and they’re all given massive grants and then they get the ghost-written books. They get their lovely face on it and it’s put out there for the public, for all the people that want to gobble that stuff up, the true believers.)

McAleer, a veteran journalist and film maker, has recently made a documentary “Not Evil Just Wrong” which takes a sceptical look at the science and politics behind Global Warming concerns. (A: Oh, what an evil guy to do that. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about an incident that happened – probably one of many, no doubt – at the United Nations when a journalist that was actually put under armed guard basically for asking questions about Climategate to one of the head guys at the IPCC. That’s the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate confabulation.

McAleer, a veteran journalist and film maker, has recently made a documentary “Not Evil Just Wrong” which takes a sceptical look at the science and politics behind Global Warming concerns.

He asked Professor Schneider about his opinions on Climategate – where leaked emails have revealed that a senior British professor deleted data and encouraged colleagues to do likewise if it contradicted their belief in Global Warming. (A: Very well phrased, belief, because it’s a belief system.)

Professor Phil Jones, the head of Britain’s Climate Research Unit, has temporarily stood down pending an investigation into the scandal. (A: The independent inquiry, by the way, is led by a guy from the Royal Society who’s an absolute... he’s ardently supportive of the theory of global warming. So much for independent inquiries.)

Professor Schneider, who is a senior member of the UN's Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) (A: On all this hullabaloo of Climate Change.), said he would not comment on emails that may have been incomplete or edited.

During some testy exchanges with McAleer, UN officials and Professor Schneider's assistants twice tried to cut short McAleer's question.

However as the press conference drew to a close Professor Schneider's assistant called armed UN security guards to the room. They held McAleer and aggressively ordered cameraman Ian Foster to stop filming. The guard threatened to take away the camera and expel the film crew from the conference if they did not obey his instructions to stop filming Professor Schneider.

The guard demanded to look at the film crews press credentials and refused to allow them to film until Professor Schneider left the room.

McAleer said he was disappointed by Professor Schneider's behaviour. (A: Disappointed... I'd say more than that.)

"It was a press conference. Climategate is a major story – it goes to the heart of the Global Warming debate by calling into question the scientific data and the integrity of many scientists involved."

"These questions should be answered. The attempts by UN officials and Professor Schneider's assistant to remove my microphone were hamfisted but events took a more sinister turn when they called an armed UN security officer to silence a journalist."

Well you see, if folk don't get it through their heads – I think it's way past the point of it actually, at the point of no return – that YOU ARE UNDER A FORM OF SOCIAL TYRANNY. It has many names to it, Communism, Socialism, whatever, it's all the SAME. It's ALL the same. Each branch of the whole communistic/socialistic agenda, the Fabian agenda, were all specialized branches to bring them all to the SAME ENDING and you are seeing it. The UN was set up NOT to be a democratic institution but a GOVERNING BODY, a world governing body. Here they are, turning armed guards on journalists who ask inconvenient questions. It was really built up to be a rah-rah, cheerleading party for all the IN crowd and all the NGOs that are getting paid to go there. They don't want someone dampening their fire, so to speak.

There are so many stories to pick from to reaffirm the fact you are already under tyranny. You're in a PLANNED society. I was going to talk about the NEW laws that are coming in to do with changing the way

that we deal with the elderly and hospital care, under eugenics. They call it BIOETHICS. They used to be called The Eugenics Societies, now they call them Bioethics Committees. It sounds better because they used to get associated with Adolf Hitler and the eugenical policies and racial purity laws of the 1930s and 40s. They changed their name but they're still running the show. You think that they're fascist right-wingers but they're not really. They belong to another group all together.

Professor Carroll Quigley knew darned well who they were because he worked for them. He said they are often mistaken for the far-left communist crew but he says it's the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a worldwide organization. India's got a big branch of them; EVERY country has got a big branch of them. In countries that don't like the word Royalty, they call themselves the Councils on Foreign Relations. They're really at the end of this major part of the 100 years war, as they planned it to be, from the early 1900s right up to the present time and then into the 21st century. The 21st century was to be marked for change when the old form of communism – which was the fast way to socialism – was going to merge with the West. During that period, they would be already socializing the West through EDUCATION and SCIENTIFIC INDOCTRINATION AT SCHOOL and through the CULTURE INDUSTRY and all of the MEDIA. That has been done successfully.

So you are seeing the rise of the WORLD SOCIETY but it's to go under the auspices of the United Nations, as I say, an UNdemocratic body. This is what they mean by GOVERNANCE, governance as opposed to government. Governance is a sort of vague term to some. It's no national country. In fact, the enemy of this whole world society is nationalism and independent sovereignty AND the INDIVIDUAL, by the way. They say that the individual is a danger to world peace. You must be PART OF THE COLLECTIVE. That's why we're going through the BEGINNINGS of Orwell's 1984 and have been since 2001 and we'll merge eventually, in the next 30 years, into Brave New World of Huxley. That's how it's designed to go. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I've said many times before that whenever you see the same kind of topics popping up all over the place, in different countries, at the same time, you know you're watching a concerted effort to get a message across. Nothing happens by chance in this world, especially when you take thousands and thousands and thousands of newspapers and different means of media, when they all converge on different topics suddenly at that same time, you know it's a coordinated effort.

Yesterday I mentioned the fact that a whole conglomeration of newspaper chains – including the Guardian in Britain, I think the Irish Times as well – and a whole bunch of them had got together and funded the advertising around Copenhagen to TELL all the people who were attending to pass the treaty, to sign it and pass it. Now that tells you number one, newspapers all have POLITICAL agendas. SO WHENEVER YOU'RE READING ANY ARTICLE AT ALL, REMEMBER THAT. They are not there to tell you the truth. In

fact, I read a report not so long ago, it came from a trial I think, in the UK, maybe it was the US, to do with Fox, I think it was where journalists had taken their company to task because they were FORBIDDEN to write about a certain topic. It turned out that their own company had lied about the same topic in the past. It came out and the judge said newspapers are NOT OBLIGATED TO TELL THE PUBLIC ANY TRUTH. You see how we take it for granted that they're an appendage to our brain; they're telling us what we should know. No. They are PROGRAMMING you with particular political agendas and slants. You don't have to just slant a story, you can simply OMIT another part of it, a big chunk of it, to give you the impression and the conclusion THEY want you to arrive at.

Here's an article and I read yesterday about HOW they were touting up China as the model state for the world with its one child per family policy and how we should all emulate them. Now John Holdren remember, in that book that he co-authored in 1970s where he advocated sterilizing lots of people, millions of them, and finding ways for mandatory abortions and all the rest of it, where the government would decree that you were not allowed to have that child so they would abort it; this great guy that's now the science advisor for Obama. We should all be terrified because these RIGHT PEOPLE, the right people now, have been put in at the RIGHT TIME for their agenda, across the world... because they do go by planks and time tables, 5-year plans for this, 10 for that, and 50 years for that, 100 years to get to that stage. They know exactly what they're doing.

This is from Diane Francis who's been around forever in Canada. In Canada you don't have many main writers – same as actors and even TV stations – to make sure that they can always CONTROL all media and whatever the public are being told. It's all under the same control; it's much easier to control it that way. Kind of like the BBC did in Britain for years and years. This is from the FinancialPost.com. Here she is, rah-rahing. I've no doubt she's been told, 'now it's time for you to say your piece and repeat what we say'; that's how it's done.

The real inconvenient truth

The whole world needs to adopt China's one-child policy

Tuesday, December 8, 2009 / Presented by Diane Francis, Financial Post

(A: There is a picture there of the Chinese all on bicycles in China, and a child's face behind them on a poster. I love how they use all these little psychological imprints on you.)

The "inconvenient truth" overhanging the UN's Copenhagen conference is not that the climate is warming or cooling, but that humans are overpopulating the world. (A: Here's your impartial person who

brings you the news, right?)

A planetary law, (A: That's exactly what John Holdren said.) such as China's one-child policy, is the only way to reverse the disastrous global birthrate currently, which is one million births every four days. (A: So they say.)

The world's other species, vegetation, resources, oceans, arable land, water supplies and atmosphere are being destroyed and pushed out of existence as a result of humanity's soaring reproduction rate.

Ironically, China, despite its dirty coal plants, is the world's leader in terms of fashioning policy to combat environmental degradation, thanks to its one-child-only edict.

...which is an utter lie because I've read from the China news before. Only about a month ago, two months ago or so – it's in the archives of my web site – where if you're wealthy you can have more than one child, you just have to pay a little fee and you pay a fee for each one. Which means that, eugenically speaking, the ones who should get up there by Darwin's standards, the ones who are more 'economically viable' are breeding the right children, having more of the right children, rather than have all the workers at the bottom out-breeding the ones at the top, exactly what Charles Galton Darwin said in his book in the 1950s called *The Next Million Years*. So here she is, rah-rahing China and how we should all copy China. Remember, it's the model that we've all to copy, or the state we've all to copy. They call it the MODEL state for the world, at the United Nations. Well, no thank you. No thank you. I don't want to copy anybody. How about you out there? Shouldn't it be up to the person what they want to do?

Government is a TYRANNY now. That's what it is. It's a complete, utter tyranny. It IS the combination of a long laid out plan and war that is comprised of different elements for different places, geo-politically used and different strategies. For the Soviet system it was a fast revolution to bring them up to speed. They'd been left as a socialized country regardless with the same system of education throughout; the fastest way to do it. In the West they use Fabian techniques, mainly through the British Empire to start with and the United States which was much, much slower because the US actually believed they had rights and freedoms on an individual basis. To be honest with you, it's getting harder to find people in the US who are willing to do anything about standing up for those values. The US was HEAVILY targeted, HEAVILY TARGETED by propaganda and infiltration quite a long time ago in fact, who have gotten up to the top very, very quickly because of the cash, financing and the right contacts to put them in the right positions, like Mr Holdren for instance.

So here she is. Here is Diane Francis advocating... again, pulling figures out of the air, as they love to do, just like the Climategate stuff. They would just pull figures and stats out of the air or feed the right kind of

data into a computer that you knew darn well was going to give you what you want to hear. But it must be true, because it's science... that's the argument. It must be true, that computer can't lie. Ha! A computer can only churn out what's fed into it... it depends on WHO is doing the feeding.

This article here, there's some good in it and some truth in it too. They obviously don't know the whole picture but it's from the Vancouver Sun.

If you've done nothing wrong, you have everything to worry about

By Pete McMartin, Vancouver Sun November 21, 2009

Whenever someone frets about the erosion of personal freedoms in our modern society, such as in the steady proliferation of surveillance cameras in public places, the stock answer, which is one I read all too often in my e-mail, is:

"If you haven't done anything wrong, you have nothing to worry about."

People who say this are fools, not to be too blunt about it. Not only are they willing to trade away my rights, since they haven't a basic appreciation of theirs, but their understanding of the relationship between government and the governed is one of subservience based on fear, and the idea that their fear is not only natural, but justifiably permanent given the state of the world. (A: That's what we've all been taught since 2001.)

Thus, we should all be fearful, all of the time. We should empower government to do whatever it feels necessary to protect us. (A: This is sarcasm obviously.) The unquestioning nature of this logic not only institutionalizes fear, it makes it a patriotic duty. And the good citizen, the one who has done nothing wrong, will have nothing to worry about.

Oh, yeah?

Out of Britain comes the case recently of 40-year-old Jenny Paton, mother of three and, in the eyes of the state, a security hazard. Her crime? She was suspected of falsifying her address to enroll her daughter in a neighbouring school. (A: That's been on TV in Britain. You wouldn't believe the lengths the government went to, to try and catch this woman. They tapped her phones. They had spies photographing her every move, following her everywhere... and nothing went through any particular government policy, agency or anything else.)

A covert surveillance operation was begun on her in 2008, when — and I am not making this up — an officer from the local education department followed her for three weeks. He noted her movements in a log. The department obtained her telephone records.

Paton had done nothing wrong. And the local council where Paton lives maintained it had nothing wrong, either. Under the Regulation of Investigatory Powers Act of 2000, local governments have the power to use surveillance to investigate such picayune matters as reports of people not cleaning up after their dogs, or whose dogs bark too loudly, of people who don't recycle (A: If you don't recycle your trash, they'll put agents on you to watch you, monitor you, and tap your phone and everything else.) or who put out their trash early, of people who operate unlicensed taxicabs. Some 474 local governments and 318 agencies have availed themselves of these powers (including, hilariously, the Charity Commission), and they can, and do, use hidden cameras, examine phone records, track website visits and hire people to go undercover. (A ...to watch and follow you. It's astonishing. This woman, by the way, was just trying to get her child into a particular school. The whole thing was about what area she came under, under this socialized system that people think is just communist.)

That's what we're under now is hundreds and hundreds of AGENCIES. THAT'S the beautiful brave new world they're bringing in. Agency after agency after agency, and there's no debating with them and when they come to your home too and say 'you can't burn a wood stove anymore, it's giving off carbon, we'll have to fine you \$10,000 a day until you stop doing it.' You'll say 'well, so what are you telling me, I've got to freeze to death?' They'll say 'oh no, we're not saying that sir, you can use electricity or some other method.' You say, 'I can't afford electricity or some other method.' 'Well, that's not our fault sir.' So you go back to the circle again, the circular argument, and you're condemned to death by freezing, 'Oh, no sir, you can use electricity'... round and round and round. That is it kids; that's how it really works.

This is the frustration that folk had in communist countries. The taxi cabs in Moscow at one point had to literally jack up the backs of their cars and turn back the odometers — for the mileage — in order to get their monthly ration of gasoline... or Moscow would have come to a standstill. That's how crazy it gets when you are under a completely SOCIALIZED system run by layer upon layer upon layer of bureaucrats. Welcome, because that's what global governance is all about and you're just on the verge of seeing it all implemented.

There's an article here from the Council on Foreign Relations from their magazine Foreign Affairs. As you know, they always tell you what the future is going to be because they are the guys who WORK IT INTO BEING on behalf of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Everybody knows — everybody that listens to this show and other shows on alternate news radio — will know that Brzezinski has basically said that Obama is his boy and Obama said that Brzezinski was his mentor. This is an article by Brzezinski. I'll put

these links up on my website – if I can possibly get any speed up at all to upload it through XplorNet that's cut me back by their new policies, on behalf of the Canadian government – at the end of the show.

From Hope to Audacity

Appraising Obama's Foreign Policy

Published on Foreign Affairs (<http://www.foreignaffairs.com>)

Summary — Barack Obama's foreign policy has generated more expectations than strategic breakthroughs. Three urgent issues — the Israeli-Palestinian conflict, Iran's nuclear ambitions, and the Afghan-Pakistani challenge — will test his ability to significantly change U.S. policy.

ZBIGNIEW BRZEZINSKI was U.S. National Security Adviser from 1977 to 1981. His most recent book is *Second Chance: Three Presidents and the Crisis of American Superpower*.

(A: I've already given the link out before where you hear Brzezinski in the 70s getting the jihad STARTED in Afghanistan when they were fighting the Soviets. He says on the video, tells the Afghanis that theirs would be a HOLY WAR. The US created them, financed them through the CIA and once they'd been fighting at the Soviets – and the Soviets now are blended with the West under the new socialist world system – they have to get rid of them now. So the same guy is still making national policy. He also boasted, by the way, that he had a lot to do with the different 'soft power' revolutions like the Orange one in Czechoslovakia. They FUND the NGOs to go in. Same thing in Iran, when they were protesting in the street, he sort of smirked when he said that he also had a hand in that. They never stop, these guys. So he says here...)

The foreign policy of U.S. President Barack Obama can be assessed most usefully in two parts: first, his goals and decision-making system (A: Which is simply what he's been told to do.) and, second, his policies and their implementation. Although one can speak with some confidence about the former, the latter is still an unfolding process.

To his credit, Obama has undertaken a truly ambitious effort to redefine the United States' view of the world and to reconnect the United States with the emerging historical context of the twenty-first century. He has done this remarkably well. In less than a year, he has comprehensively reconceptualized U.S. foreign policy with respect to several centrally important geopolitical issues:

- Islam is not an enemy, and the “global war on terror” does not define the United States’ current role in the world; (A: Which is a lie because they have to eradicate Islam, the actual religion itself.)
- the United States will be a fair-minded and assertive mediator when it comes to attaining lasting peace between Israel and Palestine; (A: That’s another joke.)
- the United States ought to pursue serious negotiations with Iran over its nuclear program, as well as other issues; (A: Like getting their oil from them.)
- the counterinsurgency campaign in the Taliban-controlled parts of Afghanistan should be part of a larger political undertaking, rather than a predominantly military one;
- the United States should respect Latin America’s cultural and historical sensitivities and expand its contacts with Cuba;

It’s amazing; these guys at one point can have the CIA in there training at the School of America and how to slaughter them all down in South America when it suited them, until they got all that in the bag and the RIGHT people in place. Then of course, they come back and say we must go to a different track now with Latin America, now that we’ve done all that we were successful in doing. See, there’s no conscience with these psychopaths. Do you understand that? To them, everything is just like a maze they have to work through, a chess board, and they do it instinctively. THERE IS NO SUCH THING AS SHAME OR REGRET ON ANYTHING. And they enjoy what they’re doing; they get a real kick on the power... of watching wars break out or revolutions break out where they’ve really agitated. They sit back and watch TV. They must have orgasms when they see the people being conned and fooled into carrying out policies they don’t even understand because they don’t know who’s pulling the strings. Back after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix, and jumping from the CFR and Brzezinski and all his pabulum to this other site here. It’s from parentdish.co.uk and education news. It says...

Police ask nursery staff to monitor children for signs of Islamic radicalisation

by Jennifer Laville Dec 11th 2009 / parentdish.co.uk

Counter terrorism police have turned their attention to pre-school tots (A: No kidding. This is not a cartoon I’m reading from.) in their attempts to stamp out fundamentalism. (A: So they’ve asked nursery staff to monitor children for signs of Islamic radicalization. Why just Islamic? Why shouldn’t it be across

the board in that great democracy, for every single group? Hmm? 'Some are more equal than others in such utopias.' eh? That's what Orwell said.)

A leaked e-mail sent by a terrorism officer from the West Midlands to community groups suggests that the police see very young children as posing a real potential threat.

The unnamed officer writes, "I do hope that you will tell me about persons, of whatever age, you think may have been radicalised or be vulnerable to radicalisation ... Evidence suggests that radicalisation can take place from the age of 4." (A: So I guess they've done their little psychological studies.)

The policy was derided last night by opposition parties with Chris Huhne, the Liberal Democrat home affairs spokesman, branding it an "absurd waste of police time".

Police spokesmen also seem to be trying to distance themselves from the leaked memo, with Sir Norman Bettison from the Association of Chief Police Officers describing it as a "clumsy" attempt to explain policy. (A: Interesting too. See, you have an international police chiefs association that belongs to the United Nations, across the world, in Britain, the US and everywhere else. They even have their own TV station.)

He added, "There is absolutely no example, nationally, of the police engaging with nursery-age kids specifically on this issue. That is the age for learning about 'Stranger Danger' and 'The Tufty Club'."

Arun Kundnani, of the Institute of Race Relations spoke to the officer who wrote the email. "He did seem to think it was standard. He said it wasn't just him or his unit that was doing it." (A: That's requesting then to give the children they've taught the third degree.)

"He said the indicators were they [children] might draw pictures of bombs (A: Ha, ha. They're playing with video games all the time eh?) and say things like 'all Christians are bad' (A: Why would they say Christians?) or that they believe in an Islamic state." (A: does he mean the world state or just state? What is he talking about here?)

The idea of monitoring very young children for warning signs of fundamentalism will seem Orwellian, intrusive or even pointless to many parents who are well aware of the bizarre things a four-year-old is capable of coming out with.

However, these concerns arise from genuine incidences, such as the convicted terrorist who was caught on camera indoctrinating his five-year-old son. He asked him "Who do you love?", until the boy replied "I love Sheikh Osama bin Laden," (A: Well, what if you say I love Obama? Hmm? Or Jehovah? Or whatever?)

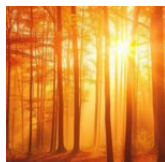
Whilst most would agree that they want the country to be safe from the threat of terrorism, whether we are happy to let police officers (A: Or the Pope for that matter, there's another one. Hmm?) into nurseries to monitor our children in the name of national security is another question.

Then it goes into all the hoopla that the people in Parliament spoke about in their ever-ongoing pabulum... in this farce of a world, of a tyranny, this tyrannical world state that's emerged and people don't even know it outside of places like this show.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada where we've got lots of snow, thanks to the global warming, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:07 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#641**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

One thing about the mail, they're very good, even when they open it sometimes, they still make sure that everything comes through. I know when they open it because they put a bundle in the box – all at the same time, that they've held up for a week – with a rubber band around it. I'm the only person in the area that gets it that way, but that's the world we live in.

It's a totalitarian new system where we've been told we have a NEW FREEDOM. George Bush Jr said that; he's introducing the NEW FREEDOMS. It was never asked by any reporter anywhere what he meant by this legal declaration – and it was a LEGAL DECLARATION – what the new freedoms were. It's odd that the reporters never ask the obvious isn't it? It's like when his dad came out with the 'new world order' on September the 11th 1990, no one says, 'well what do you mean by new world order; what does it mean?' No one asked him that question; they just winked in that old Masonic way. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through The Matrix. It's interesting when you look at recent history really, since about World War II onwards. You can go before that too and I have gone into that before, into the past, ancient past, middle and up to the present. It's good to see how things really don't seem to transpire by themselves. It's good to see how BIG organizations WORK on cultures and population and

geo-politics to get them all ready for the next phase, the next wave they're going to bring the populations through into this global agenda.

For the last 100 years, and before that, great plans and great powers were at work to destroy the cultures that really were called 'first world countries' at that time. They knew, even before they set up the League of Nations that became the United Nations, that to bring in their idealized, totally controlled society, world wide, that they'd have to destroy any part of a culture and any culture which was not all-inclusive in its particular way of viewing others. That went for religions too. Any religion which was not all-inclusive of everyone else's religion HAD TO BE destroyed and they'd replace it, they said, eventually with a form of pantheism. It's called New Age today. They started that on a big roll since the 1930s BUT before that too even in the 1800s with Madame Blavatsky. She was on the go. She was set out to try and introduce the blending of the cultures especially of India with that of the West. They had a plan THEN that eventually they would open up the floodgates from India, under a British Commonwealth system, for interchange of population. So anyone who has a sort of exclusive culture or has an exclusive believe that they believe is the only real belief there is to have, has to be literally put down by any means possible, eventually just blacklisted and banned if need be, outlawed in fact.

A lot of these changes were done by what people thought were grassroots movements and political movements, generally called the left. Now many of the left wing followers became true believers in this great utopic idea they had. It seemed to make sense to them that everyone should be the same, etc, etc, etc without even thinking first if everyone is the same, that means even their own culture has to be pretty well destroyed in the process, without telling them what kind of culture would replace it. Who wants to work towards a world state where you have a fixed, a rigidly fixed, intergenerational dominant group ruling over all the rest? The dominant group ruling in luxury and all the rest of you kept deprived of the material things of living. That's part of totalitarianism, when an elite hold the keys to the distribution of manufactured goods and so on. Population CONTROL has always been part of it as well.

They started with countries in Europe, on the population control rant a long time ago. At that time, it was seen to be the RIGHT wing, the far right that wanted it. They were terrified that the lesser breeds, the commoners, would outbreed the elite type... even though the elite always had far more children than the commoners did. That's absolute nonsense to think it was the other way around... although that is promoted as the myth. I have books going back to the early 1900s when the big families, the Lords and peer families, the hereditary peer groups, were churning out books calling for restrictions of birth for the commoners. There were a lot of books written as well to counter that by different ministers on behalf of the public using the statistics of births and saying 'why don't the elite give us an example?' They would point out how many this family and that family had, at the top of the food chain.

You can never take things at face value. You must always look at all sides of everything and see who's really PLAYING the sides. I've always said there is another side pulling the strings of both sides. That's a fact; there is. They always need TRUE, grassroots believers, the mob, the sheep in Animal Farm that George Orwell talked about that simply are there to CHANT the slogans and don't even notice when the slogan has altered. They chant it just the same; they are the masses of followers.

China, years ago and I've read the old reports over the years from China that led up to be what is now being proclaimed as the world's example; it's the MODEL STATE for the world to follow. The United Nations has said that many times. With their one child per family policy, which is by the way a LIE. I read a report a few months ago that said that China had been actually easing their one child per family policy for those families who could AFFORD IT, to pay a fine. This is eugenics, you see. Meaning, those who can afford to have more children, obviously have made it up the food chain in the psychopathic struggle of psychopaths as they get up into the politburos that every town over there has. The politburos decide even what businesses they are going to have now, you understand. It's really a fascist system in disguise. In fact, it's a more perfected fascist system under the guise of communism. YOU all down there must suffer because we're all really struggling but WE at the top have to live a higher lifestyle because we're dignitaries and important people you see. That's the hypocrisy of communism, but they're held up to be the model state for the world.

It's purely eugenics and it will be worse and worse as time goes on because it will mean these families, which are already intergenerational – these politburo types – are psychopathic. They will marry other types of psychopaths that came up the same way. Only psychopaths struggle up to the top. They've got a LUST for power ordinary folk can not imagine. They interbreed and the produce worse psychopaths so HELL IS COMING DOWN THE ROAD. The best laid plans of mice and men, gang aft agley, as they say.

At the Copenhagen meeting, apart from looting the world and making us all poor in the process, which is part of the agenda, absolute poverty – I'm not kidding about that – and governmental regulation under so many guises but technically it's the communistic techniques they're using on the masses, as I said they would, while the fascist elite remain in place with their big multinational, international trading deals selling carbon offsets and all the rest of it. So here they are at Copenhagen prattling on about China being the model state, again, for the world to follow. Obviously China is also using it as a bastion against paying too many carbon taxes, even though they're the world's main polluter now because they have all the factories that the West GAVE them through the GATT Treaty. The Westerners snoozed through this as their factories were sent abroad and the tax payers of the West PAID FOR IT ALL, by the way, the whole transplanting process.

This article here is about Copenhagen and about what's being discussed there. It's from the China Daily.

Population control called key to deal

(Alan: So there you go, right into it... money and population control. PROFIT really, and population control. You know darn well that it's got nothing to do with what they're CLAIMING. It's a beautiful CON, saving the climate, saving the world and all that stuff. It's a great con to get everybody poor while they take it all from the ones at the bottom and bring in really a communistic society across the globe.)

By Li Xing (China Daily) / 2009-12-10

COPENHAGEN: Population and climate change are intertwined but the population issue has remained a blind spot when countries discuss ways to mitigate climate change and slow down global warming, according to Zhao Baige, vice-minister of National Population and Family Planning Commission of China (NPFPC). (A: We're going to have these same commissioners or Commissariats in all the Western countries shortly too.)

"Dealing with climate change is not simply an issue of CO2 emission reduction but a comprehensive challenge involving political, economic, social, cultural and ecological issues, and the population concern fits right into the picture," said Zhao, who is a member of the Chinese government delegation. (A: And I will add, communist. It's still communist as far as they proclaim.)

Many studies link population growth with emissions and the effect of climate change. (A: Well, it's interesting. What the Chinese are quoting here are statistics, all fudged. Statistics are great. I think it was Theo Roosevelt that first said this. He said, "You have lies; you have damn lies; and then you have statistics." It's another FORM of putting across a LIE. But if you think 'well, it's a scientific thing, then it must be a fact;' that's why they use statistics, and they fudge them all the time. They use the London School of Economics and the UN's own statistics to bolster up their argument here. That's very interesting indeed. They have all these fake statistic of how much CO2 they'll cut back if they reduce the population by X-amount and so on and all rest of it.)

She admitted that China's population program is not without consequences, as the country is entering the aging society fast and facing the problem of gender imbalance. (A: Ha. Ha. You see, infanticide is always going on well and good in China. They prefer the males and now they have an imbalance of way too many males over females. They have an aging population and they aren't producing enough children. The UN has said itself it sees population of China declining DRASTICALLY around 2050, in fact beyond the state of recovery. It's amazing how that's their goal at the United Nations. It's to put whole places under to such an extent they can't recover. There's actually an extent where you start to die off,

the breed type dies off. That's also slated for the West and that's actually working, has been working for years. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, filling in the blanks that most media leaves out. I'm showing you what's behind the articles they produce, what are the REASONS for producing them, what you are intended to believe. They play on your ignorance. They always present things with a great slant by omission generally, by omitting any other factors, except favorable. Favorable factors, kind of like pharma does when they get special doctors who are well paid to do it, to fudge reports on drugs. It's the same idea; just OMIT all the bad stuff, you know, like deaths and paralysis and stuff like that.

Everything is meant to be propaganda. Everything is propaganda. Most people unfortunately don't know that. The average person out there, in this audience, WILL know that but people outside who don't listen to shows like this will read the regular news, hear the regular media and they think no further than they're getting told everything there is to know about something and that's all there is. Their opinions are FORMED for them by deliberation by those who set them up, the process that sets them up.

Margaret Sanger was a great eugenicist who really spearheaded the abortion and the sterilization industries. She lived in the US and she formed the group called Family Planning. She HATED various races; she thought they were utterly inferior. She was a great admirer of Nazi Germany and Communist Russia; she loved Stalin as well. She called children WEEDS by the way, WEEDS, and thought having children really, for a female, was abhorrent in a sense, like popping out a pumpkin; I think she actually used that term. You should CRINGE when you realize who the people are behind the big movements that are ongoing today. You should CRINGE when you realize the HATRED for humanity that they actually have.

It's carried on by big elitist groups. The United Nations is famous for talking about getting women freedom of choices and all this stuff and it's not that at all. You have to go into the Kissinger report where they said that the third world countries really pose a threat to the state, meaning the US and the Western world, by their overpopulation and a big plan went into work to try and encourage women to go in for sterilizations and abortions across the third world countries. We're funding so many outfits out there that you can't count them all now, through government funding and foundational funding under the umbrella of the United Nations which pretends it keeps its hands clean. They will say they don't actually do abortions themselves. They just have this umbrella group of NGOs and foundations and government grants beneath to them that do it all for them. They're all hypocrites and liars.

The Optimum Population Trust is part of this. It's run by the TOP fascists. They admit themselves – I read the article from their own web site some time ago – where they said that most people view them as very rich, elitist, aristocratic types, WHITE, he says, "which we are." The chairman says, "Which we ARE." They're all aristocrats, the type of Charles Galton Darwin's stock. I think one of their heads right now is Sir Crispin

Tickell, a man who's not too funny at all regardless of his name. He really puts Malthus up on a pedestal for his policies and said they should be followed through. I think he's also related to the Darwin's. Now they've come out with these carbon offsets for the wealthier countries. All of you struggling out there, you are the wealthy people apparently, according to them. Not the big boys within the Optimum Population Trust; THEY won't pay for this, YOU will. They've got a web site up now – it just came out, it popped out – called Pop Offsets, POP Offsets. I suppose it means population offsets. Or it could be offset the pop, you know, the papa. It could be that too. Maybe it's to 'pop off' the child rather than 'pop out' the child. It's up to you to take your pick. This is from their own web site. I'll put the links up on the site at the end of the show if XplorNet gives me the speed to put up a few bits, which they seldom do now. They do attack you, believe you me, if you're not 'on board' with the agenda. It says here...

PopOffsets

OPT for lower population, lower emissions.

Welcome to PopOffsets.

PopOffsets is unique – the first project in the world that, simply and transparently, enables individuals and organizations to offset their carbon footprint by funding the unmet need for family planning (A: That's the Sanger abortion and sterilization agenda which they call family planning.) and the removal of the many barriers to women who want smaller families. (A: They always pretend they are so caring and they CARE... They don't care a darn about women at home or abroad, by the way.)

Our project recognizes the intrinsic links between increasing CO2 emissions, climate change and the world's ever-growing population. (A: So they give you a site here where you can actually donate to it, to offset your own carbon credits. This will take off because we're all going to get PERSONAL billings from the governments on what they estimate we've used for carbon, what we've cost them in carbon for you. We're going to get that. People will be using sites like this to offset their carbon, all the big players. They show you all the different things but it says,

What is PopOffsets?

PopOffsets is an initiative of the Optimum Population Trust – a leading UK-based environmental charity (A: You know, one of these foundations.) which has many prominent patrons. (A: PROMINENT patrons, you know.)

What we do and how it works

PopOffsets is the world's first project that offers to offset carbon dioxide emissions through the most cost-effective and environmentally beneficial means – family planning. (A: Which, as I say, is abortion and sterilization, for the third world mainly, on this particular site here. This is sold to you like a wonderful ad; they want to help people. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I've gone on over the years about giving you sort of previews of the world to come, showing you instances that were happening at the time and projecting what will happen in the future and talking about the PROCESS, the deliberate science and process behind DEGRADING society. I've gone through the Huxley material. I did it again last night, a little bit of it with Julian Huxley who said they must convince the public and teach them and condition them to stop holding life up to such a high pedestal, as something special. Human life he was talking about and how they would have to see themselves as another kind of animal.

It was from his particular statement that various books were churned out like Soylent Green. It was actually a covert way to try and make the planet FEARFUL about overpopulation, although it kind of had the other effect in the movie version, where the people end up eating the remains of others, like little cake bars, green bars that came out of crematoriums. I went on about the process too, that abortion was the FIRST pillar to help us get into the acceptance of killing people really, KILLING people, which is killing OURSELVES. We all come from the same start basically and it's killing ourselves off. So it dehumanizes us in the process until it's normal and you say 'so what...' and then it becomes a business. Abortion industry is a big business. Then they say 'what can we do with this fetal tissue?' 'Well, we can experiment with it and find PROFITS in different ways.' They sell parts to different laboratories and pharma companies; they put them in vaccines even, fetal tissue. I remember in Russia, it was interesting; it was quite a few years back. They showed you how the elite of Russia were quite literally, under a particular scientist's theory, they were basically putting babies into blenders and having the stuff injected into them thinking it would give them youthfulness and so on. That was a big, I think it was a BBC or a Panoramic production.

Nothing DISGUSTS me at all anymore because I saw this years ago. I knew the agenda. I knew all the different PARTS of the agenda. I was conscious of it all as I was living through it. When it happened, all these different things, knowing where it was going too, and the fact that it was organizational – abilities and brains – that were obviously all connected together that were bringing us along this particular path. Again, about 6 months ago, maybe a year ago, I mentioned about the new method of disposing of bodies where Sweden was using them in these big heating facilities. Something like New York's got. New York has got a system where the garbage can get burned to produce heat for certain accommodations and homes and houses. Well, in Sweden they also have that – I don't know how many places in Sweden but one city in particular – and they dispose of their corpses in there too, to add a few thermal points to their system. Now they've come out with a cremation fluid. I've mentioned this before too. It's called

GREEN... anything that's got the word GREEN to it must mean it's okay. They should really call abortion green too, green abortion, green sterilization, and it will take off better if they use that slogan. This is from Mother Nature News, which is a greenie magazine of course. This is called...

Green (gross?) cremation method produces liquid fertilizer

(A: No doubt, it will be for Monsanto and the big boys who are in the process of taking over the last of the independent food supplies on the planet.)

New climate-friendly (A: I love the terminology, it's so Soviet.) cremation method uses water and lye to transform human remains into 200 gallons of liquid fertilizer.

(A: See, there's a profit in everything, everything. In China – the model state for the world that kills prisoners who they know have a certain DNA type and blood type to match existing people who want donor organs – they just execute them and take them. What a business eh? Anything goes in this disgusting world of today, but you've got to understand who's running it.)

By Stephanie Rogers Mon, Dec 07 2009 / mnn.com

There are an awful lot of people on the planet, and modern methods for disposing of human remains aren't exactly earth-friendly. (A: Earth friendly, oh my goodness, earth friendly and green friendly.) A new alternative to cremation and burial could change that – and even increase food production for those still living – if we can get past the 'ick factor' of liquefying our dead relatives. (A: Well that will be easy won't it? That will be pretty easy, now that you have all these dysfunctional families or people don't even know who their parents are, so who will be there to care?)

"Resomation" is the process of disposing of human corpses through alkaline hydrolysis, which occurs when the body is sealed inside a vault-like tube filled with water and lye and steam-heated to 300 degrees. (A: Well hey, that's going to give off carbon and pollute the atmosphere.) Three hours later, some powdery bone fragments and 200 gallons of fluid are all that remains.

Essentially, Resomation – which was developed by Scottish company Resomation Ltd. (A: They'd been right into the whiskey there I think.) – is just like the natural process of decomposition, but on fast-forward. The fluid can be safely dumped into sewer systems or even used as fertilizer on farms and gardens – a proposal that some say comes a little too close to 'Soylent Green' for comfort.

But unlike cremation and traditional burial, alkaline hydrolysis doesn't lead to toxic chemicals like dioxin and formaldehyde being released into the atmosphere or water supply. It also uses 80 percent less energy than standard cremation. (A: It's good too for the chemical companies that make all the chemicals to do it all, but they won't mention that.)

Despite its apparent eco-friendliness (A: Eco-friendliness, it's all green and everything else.), it's improbable that Resomation will become a common way to deal with human remains any time soon. It seems unlikely at best that Americans will accept pouring what's left of a loved one down a drain or consuming food that has been sprayed with corpse juice.

But as world leaders struggle to deal with the immense specter of global warming, solutions like Resomation may become more palatable – and it's already accepted by many religious faiths, including Catholicism. (A: Oh really?)

"We're not opposed to it. Environmentally, it seems like the right thing to do," says Catholic Cemeteries manager of marketing Amy Profenna. (A: I think she's very profane there.)

So there you go! There you go. You can buy off anybody to say anything can't you. Of course, no one would actually take the bribe would they? Not in this world, it's so honest and transparent. Quite something. Quite something.

There's another article here on the carbon trading. This was predicted AGES ago with this carbon trading scheme, how it was really meant for the rich at the top of course and all the poor folk down below are going to be raped and pillaged to get the taxes out of them and eventually leading to the abolition of private property – which is on the list, by the way, of the United Nations. So they've got a few different planks to go, not far mind you; they're on the road. It says here from clickgreen.org.uk. Everything is green now isn't it? Remember, green was the sacred color, meaning the successful conclusion of communism. The red star was the star of the revolutionary part of it. You've got red lodges, black lodges, green lodges, blue lodges, and so on, the 'rainbow' coalition. It says here...

UK's richest man could make more than £1bn from carbon trading scheme

Could Mittal be laughing all the way to the bank with his carbon credits?

by ClickGreen staff / Published Mon 07 Dec 2009

New analysis released by climate change NGO Sandbag has revealed that the UK's richest resident, Lakshmi Mittal, CEO and major shareholder of the steel giant ArcelorMittal, could make over £1 billion between now and 2012 from his company's participation in the EU's Emissions Trading Scheme. (A: They were given all these things initially BY the EU Parliament, these corporations, given them FREE and they've already been making MILLIONS off them by trading them to each other. YOU won't get that option at the bottom. You might get the option of getting a little reduction if you go into the Optimum Population Trust to sterilize people abroad. That might be for you, but you won't be able to get into the big group at the top that can do what these guys do.)

ArcelorMittal has over 14 million emissions permits that it does not need (A: It's bought them in advance, or it was given to them or they've already traded them from other companies.) in 2008, a figure which Sandbag estimates will rise to 80 million by 2012 making it by far the biggest beneficiary of the scheme across the EU. (A: It's beautiful isn't it, because you don't move anything. You don't move anything. It's better than selling debt, where nothing is moved either except blips on a computer and promissory notes.)

Sandbag has written to CEO Lakshmi Mittal urging him to commit to cancelling his company's unneeded emissions permits in what would be the largest act of climate philanthropy on record. (A: Ha!) If cancelled the 80 million surplus permits would prevent 80 million tonnes worth of pollution going into the world's atmosphere (A: How? How?), equivalent to the annual emissions of Denmark (A: It's beautiful how they come up with these great statistics out of CO2 air. Utter rubbish, BUT they will make a massive killing on utter rubbish.).

Interesting too. Everyone who's worked for a corporation or a company or any government institution knows the score from the first day they arrive that there is a policy and through the scuttlebutt that's allowed to continue, or make its rounds through the companies, you know immediately if it's privately owned or if it's a director in charge, you know immediately what his policies are, what he PREFERS. It's the same in hospitals or where ever it happens to be; there is always a preferred way of doing things, that so-and-so likes. If you're a journalist and you work for a newspaper, you immediately catch on to what the OWNER likes and what the editors like, so you know what stories NOT to cover; or, if you have to cover them, you know how to SLANT it. That's standard. If you want to keep your job, that's what you do. But government institutions tend to do it a little differently. They put down through surveys, to find out who is either pro or against something, but they always make it known in advance what they prefer at the top. If you want to keep your job, you go with the guys at the top, obviously. We find that, from the Times Online, the Met office in London...

Top scientists rally to the defence of the Met Office

From The Times December 10, 2009 / Julia Slingo

The Met Office (A: That's a government office.) has embarked

(A: They're making a fortune on this con of global warming. Suddenly these scientists... you understand that during the 50s and 60s and 70s up into the 80s people were encouraged to go in, to make money, lots of money. Either they went into medicine, pharmacology, at the top that is, like selling the stuff or marketing, or go into law or to go into especially the law attached to government, or go into sciences but mainly the sort of nuclear sciences to do with missile defenses. Every so often you had this supposed race going on where both sides would claim that the other side had a faster missile or whatever and you had to come out with this new one. So you could spend your whole lifetime and retire, and lots of them did, piling in the money that came from government grants to design new missiles. After the Cold War, we suddenly emerged into the ONE system, the synthesis of capitalist/communism. The thing now is global warming. It's the new enemy you see, and that's what the Club of Rome said. They had to come up with a new enemy and man would be the problem and global warming, famine and the like would 'fit the bill'. That's their very words from their own book. Now they're going in to this. They're all getting massive grants and suddenly they're all very important scientists. Before if you worked for the weather men, you happened to meet them in conversation and you say what do you do? Well, I'm in the weather department and you sort of ah, ha, yes, very interesting and you'd walk on. But now they're suddenly famous and they're strutting around just like the people did when Kung-Fu first came out. In every Chinese restaurant you went in, in Europe, these little waiters were strutting around for the first time because everyone thought they knew Kung-Fu. The same idea, you're suddenly important. So this article says here...

The Met Office has embarked on an urgent exercise to bolster the reputation of climate-change science after the fervor over stolen e-mails.

More than 1,700 scientists have agreed to sign a statement defending the "professional integrity" of global warming research. They were responding to a round-robin request from the Met Office, which has spent four days collecting signatures. The initiative is a sign of how worried it is that e-mails stolen from the University of East Anglia are fuelling scepticism about man-made global warming at a critical moment in talks on carbon emissions.

One scientist said that he felt under pressure to sign the circular or risk losing work (A: His job.). The Met Office admitted that many of the signatories did not work on climate change. (A: So it didn't matter if you didn't work in the climate change department; that would be good enough. See, they're liars and cheats and all the rest of it aren't they? They're PROVING it by doing that survey. What department are you? Oh,

I'm not in the weather. It doesn't matter, THEY won't know, just sign your name here. [Alan laughing.] So it says...)

John Hirst, the Met Office chief executive (A: So here you are, the CEO), and Julia Slingo, its chief scientist, wrote to 70 colleagues on Sunday asking them to sign "to defend our profession against this unprecedented attack to discredit us and the science of climate change". (A: Now why didn't they say 'we're very impartial about this science, what do you really think about it?' No, they said, 'it's to defend our profession against this unprecedented attack to discredit us and the science of climate change'. So there is their mindset right away. So anybody who signs that says, 'I want to keep my job; I'd better sign it.' [Alan laughing.] They asked them to forward the petition to colleagues to generate support "for a simple statement that we . . . have the utmost confidence in the science base that underpins the evidence for global warming". (A: There are your con games right in action right there; 'do you want to keep your job?' ' Well, yeah.' Wonderful eh?)

Now, remember I've gone into the United Nations and its precursor – it's a kind of phoenix type system that's supposed to alter every so many years into its next phase because its predecessor, the League of Nations, was started up with the INTENTION of bringing in global government. It has all the departments that you have within the United Nations that your Federal government has. For everything that it's involved in, within, so does the United Nations on a much bigger scale. You don't realize that pretty much all your laws that come down the pike to do with land, with water rights, well drilling, septic systems, maintenance, conservation, all that comes from the UN. Even building a house and the structure of it for the engineers, all comes from dictates by the United Nations. Building codes of all kinds, electrical codes, plumbing codes, and on and on it goes. Well the UN now is pushing its next, they always push for the next thing. They're literally going to take over the SEA. No travel, no freedom of travel on the sea without their permission. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The UN was designed to take over all the functions and the authority over, that really national governments had in the past, because it's to be the END of NATIONALISM. When it was set up in the first place, it said its main enemy was nationalism, followed by INDIVIDUALISM. The destruction of INDIVIDUALISM was necessary, they said, to bring in a collectivist type society... a long time ago. The only ones who will actually be individuals are those at the top who can afford it. This is from the Times, as they're after the sea. They already own the sea basically because they've already signed agreements bit by bit, then they put them into force years later.

UN may curtail 400-year-old 'freedom of the seas'

From The Times December 10, 2009 / Frank Pope, Ocean Correspondent

The 400-year-old freedom of the high seas would be lost under United Nations plans to limit environmental damage. (A: See how they will use it for EVERYTHING.)

Military forces of several nations are in discussions with conservationists over pooling surveillance resources to enforce the changes.

The “freedom of the seas” has given mariners legal rights to roam the high seas — a boundary that usually occurs 200 nautical miles from shore — at will. Specialists gathered at a London conference are saying that fishermen have been pushing the concept too far.

The United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea came into force in 1983 (A: I remember at the time talking about that and no one would listen.) and enshrined the 17th-century concept of the freedom of the seas. But while being on the high seas puts ships outside the jurisdiction of any one country, the small print of the law dictates that nations ensure that no undue damage is caused. (A: In other words, massive loopholes; they can literally go after everything, right.)

“The freedom of the high seas has always been accompanied by attendant responsibilities in the Law of the Sea Convention,” said Jeff Ardron, director of the high seas programme for the Marine Conservation Biology Institute.

“They were not unfettered freedoms — they have just been treated that way. The time has come when we are finally going to implement the Law of the Sea Convention as it was intended,” he told the Natural England conference, entitled Sea Change: securing a future for Europe’s seas.

The UN General Assembly voted last week to impose strict regulations on high seas bottom-trawling vessels. (A: It’s amazing; they let that happen to certain countries like Canada for about 30 years and now they’re just stopping it. Canadians weren’t allowed to fish there; it was everybody else. In fact, they put the whole fishing business pretty well under in Canada thanks to the United Nations by allowing all the Spanish ones and all the ones across over in Europe to fish everything and bottom troll it as well, across the Canadian shore lines. That was a policy to put all the Canadian fishermen out of business.) Next February a UN working group will meet to discuss establishing Marine Protected Areas on the high seas to create boundaries within which fishing activities are restricted.

Fishing vessels are not required to carry the same automatic identification system that tracks the identity of merchant ships. Closing this loophole will be crucial to keeping their activities in check, said Kristina Gjerde, the high seas policy adviser for the International Union for the Conservation of Nature.

You know eventually you're going to get no protein. You ever wonder why the mad cow thing broke out? Did it ever dawn on you that it might not have existed at all? They kept showing the same poor cow going across a barnyard, in every country, and then they slaughtered pretty well ALL of the cattle of Britain especially and a good part of Europe. Lots of folk went vegetarian, terrified. Then they told you 'don't eat fish, there's mercury in it; don't eat that.' Then H1N1 come from chickens. Go veggie, go veggie... You don't catch on to it do you, what's really going on in? The WAR is going on and you've been living through it without even KNOWING it.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 21, 2025 at 7:07 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#642](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

This brave new world we are going into, it's been on the go for a long, long time really. It's the next PHASE of the new world order. There are always NEW world orders; every time someone dominates the planet it's a world order. When they have a stalemate supposedly between a Cold War, East and West, that was a world order. Now that supposedly – which is a con game – there is no opposition anymore – really they've amalgamated and that was always the plan – they have to find enemies all over the place, so it's ENEMIES WITHIN. That's why you're getting cameras EVERYWHERE to spy on YOU.

It's also true that we can't be trusted anymore, no one can be trusted, because when you realize what they've got planned for you, in this PLANNED society – population planning, food rationing, all that stuff to come down the pike, a new way of getting payment, working to serve the world state, money eventually replaced step-by-step by credits issued by the state, that's ALL on the books – then you technically would become a terrorist, you see, if you start to stand up and hold on to that which you've managed to accumulate in your lifetime however large or small it may be. A brand new world and of course, a brand new priesthood to go along with it. In world orders and utopias you always have an upper class who believe in the intellectuals and that they have the right, naturally, to live a lot, lot better standard than you do. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. the big world of deception actually is what the matrix is. It's where everything COMES from and comes in TO. You have all these rooms and layers and levels of reality. We're KEPT going into this labyrinth; we never get out of it really. There are degrees of getting out of it but you're always still within it. You're bombarded from being a baby with the indoctrination of your parents and then followed up by kindergarten, then school and after school it's the media, constantly propagandized all throughout our lives. Most folks don't even know there are sides in

anything. They really don't know that. Most people don't want POWER over people so they can't imagine that there are people that exist and are born in every generation, lots of them, with psychopathic traits that claw their way to the top. They don't experience the same kind of emotion that you do. They have NO REGRET; that's something that a psychopath always shows. They tend to repeat their behavior. Those that are born into better circumstances financially, families with money, wealth, power and the right schools, can be amazing creatures because they still crave this power and now they have the means to attain it.

Down throughout history you have battles. If you follow history, you have battles between TOP PSYCHOPATHS or Kings or Emperors – that type of stuff – between each other. There is hardly a name mentioned outside of their families in histories because the ordinary folk didn't matter. The ordinary folk still don't matter. It's always been a battle between an elite who clawed their way and slaughtered their way to the top, to the present time, through diplomacy and training of course, and GIVEN means of getting higher and higher in the world of which we now call politics. They can get to the top but they still have this lust for power. They have visions of being King of the World; that kind of stuff. Therefore, the new world order is comprised of a CLUB of these elitists around the world that have climbed to the top of their own countries and dominated the people and live much, much higher than the people of the countries do, a much higher standard of living. They're competing to an extent for the wealth. The wealth is only created and Marx was quite correct on this, wealth only comes from LABOR, so all the folk at the bottom, the masses of people at the bottom, are the ones who PRODUCE.

Right now, we have a different kind of battle going on, a different guise I should say, but it's the same battle, where at Copenhagen you have all these different countries and the third world countries with their own psychopaths who have clawed their way to the top, who are expecting to pocket a lot of money from the divvying up of all these taxes that are going to come down the pike from the so-called richer countries. That's really what's going on there. At the same time you have the big capitalist corporations in there demanding their fair share as well. They are the guys that are already making MILLIONS of dollars in profit from swapping carbon credits that they were given free by their own countries. YOU won't be getting FREE ones at the bottom and remember that.

Regardless of class, politics, whatever, they really have the psychopaths at the top. That seems to be standard in history. Right now they're fighting over divvying up the wealth of the planet. That's how they see it. You always know yourselves that those who are representing countries are going to pocket a lot of money for themselves on the way. The trickle down theory is awful nice... except it doesn't work very well at the bottom, where you're waiting for the occasional drop to come out of a faucet. That's how it really, really is.

GREED runs their lives. POWER runs their lives at the top... and any con will do. Now you take capitalism itself for instance. We had in the 1800s and 1700s, laissez-faire capitalism, where people were treated like DIRT, you were utterly disposable as a worker, there was no pension, there was no sick funds or anything. In the mines in Britain, for instance, and in factories in Europe, if your husband got sick or was ill or was injured at work, the wives and children had to go down the mines and replace them. That carried on right up into just before the First World War. Then you have its opposite happening. Remember, in the Hegelian dialectic, to get towards a goal you must create a thesis. You had capitalism as a thesis. Getting rich was the name of the game, by any mean possible, by using whatever tools – people or nations – possible and ruling over everything. That gave you a sense of security for YOU and YOURS, your children, etc and for your generations to come, OF YOUR OWN. That's how people lived their lives, through their offspring. Their names meant EVERYTHING to them. The antithesis to that came along in the form of Karl Marx. Remember, the two work together to bring out a synthesis, which becomes the new thesis and then you go on from there. This is what they call 'the never-ending story'. Each time you come to a conclusion, when both sides become so much like each other during conflict, they eventually MERGE and you bring a part of each one's system into the new system, the synthesis, that becomes the new thesis and then they go on from there.

Regardless of what they want to hide behind, what shield they want to hide behind, when you look at the capitalists and the communists, the upper classes of those countries, and yes, they did have upper classes in communism. They lived VERY well, incredibly well, partied all the time too, big balls, caviar, all the rest of it, chauffeur-driven cars, limos and servants. These are psychopaths... on all sides. Right now a good lot of them are over there right now at Copenhagen hammering out their deals as to divvy up the greatest CON they've dreamed up so far, which is CO2 and global warming. They put YEARS into the creation of this fallacy, which has become a religion. Not only can you get the characters who came up with the idea admitting it in their own book, The First Global Revolution, put out by the Club of Rome in the 1990s. They said that in 1972 they came up with the idea of global warming. "That would fit the bill" with famine and so on. "That would fit the bill," they said, to bring the world together under a type of control. They've pretty well got their way.

Then Al Gore was sent out there. Al Gore, his mentor was Armand Hammer. A guy whose father was basically a back-street abortionist, a pure communist, who sold snake oil to people. He didn't have qualifications as a chemist or pharmacist but it didn't matter to him. His son was given the name of Arm and Hammer, which is the British Freemasonry symbol as opposed to just the compass and square of the US and it was also the symbol of the Soviet Union. Armand Hammer had an apartment next to Lenin and the Stalin. At the same time he's a millionaire on the other side. You know, 'poor guy gets rich by hard work' rubbish, you understand, the common theme.

We have these psychopaths who've merged into the synthesis. They very thing that the Reece Commission came out with in the 1950s to do with the big foundations, these multi millionaire, billionaire capitalists, funding what seemed to be the far-left communists until Carroll Quigley came along and says, 'we're often mistaken for the communists because our agendas are really the same,' for the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR. Their job was to merge the two systems together. Lenin himself said that the dictatorship would only last for maybe 70 years or so and then it would sort of melt away into a system not quite capitalist, not quite communist. Well what is it? It's called SOCIALISM.

Socialism is another guise to control, dominate the public with masses of bureaucrats above you, levels and layers of bureaucrats, so many that eventually it's like George Orwell's 1984. There is a MINISTRY for everything. That's what they call it in Britain, Ministries of this and Ministries of that. Lenin also predicted a time when there would be so many agencies in the West that they'd be stepping on each other's toes and going into each other's territory, they will be fighting with each other. We've seen that over the last few years, especially since 2001, where the FBI and FEMA and all these different alphabet-soup agencies are fighting over the same territory, rights and power. We've seen the police go crazy with all the cash that has been given to them for their high technology, surveillance and all the rest of it. We've watched all of that. We're living through it.

Getting back to Copenhagen, the Copenhagen Treaty is a done deal. Nothing is going to stop it. Nothing at all because after all, they've been planning it for at least since they hit on that idea in the early 70s, and even before. They thought that global FREEZING would to. They thought we were going to go into a cooling phase and that would 'fit the bill'. The same authors who wrote about the coming ice age suddenly turned around and wrote about the coming warming age. It's astonishing that the public are kept out of the loop BUT it's not really.

When you understand, getting back to my original point, from the minute you are born, you are indoctrinated with your parents' indoctrination. What they believed was real, which really is their own indoctrination. Kindergarten takes it over, very effectively today. Just like Bertrand Russell said with his experimental schools in the 1920s. He said, 'If we can get the children at kindergarten for maybe 3-4 hours per day, we can give them SCIENTIFIC indoctrination, so much so, that any CONTAMINATED ideals from their parents at home will not take on the children;' it will be dismissed by the children, not even thought about by them. Scientific indoctrination. That's all happened. The media takes over from there, so much so, that Brzezinski himself said in the 70s that 'The public will shortly EXPECT the media to do their thinking for them' and that has certainly happened. It's certainly happened. You know our main newspapers are actually putting full-page ads – all chains of newspapers including The Guardian – to tell the political leaders to vote for the treaty? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the psychopathic cliques at the top and how they're merging, gradually merging as they do business with each other and divvy up all the loot they're going to plunder from the present generation – and all those to come – for a bunch of hot air supposedly. They divvy it up in REAL CASH as opposed to cans of gas; it's a great con game. This runs along the line of eugenics of course.

Eugenics comes into everything to do with elitists at the top. The elitists at the top of every country are psychopathic by nature. An instance of that is Tony Blair who gave an interview recently. I read it, in the newspaper, where he was asked about things like the wars in Iraq and Afghanistan and so on, he says, 'Oh that' like it was just a bit of a nuisance in his career. He was asked if he had any regrets over anything he'd ever done, any policy whatsoever; he says, 'No, no, I don't believe in regrets; a leader just has to lead that's all.' Well that's a psychopath talking you see. This is a guy who sleeps well at night, dreaming about his own intellectual abilities and his power over others. A psychopath is true ego. Eugenics comes into everything especially with global warming because all the big boys in the Eugenics Societies, like the Optimum Population Trust and others, are on board with this. Yes, they have members now on governmental panels, along with the climate changers as well. They're all APPOINTED of course. We don't elect them... because we're out of the picture; 'the proles don't count.' WE don't count at the bottom. Just like the peasants of ancient times didn't count in the history books, just the rich and their families and their squabbles and all that kind of stuff.

They're bringing eugenics into the global warming thing. Sterilization will come down the road as well. I have different articles to read to you tonight to do with that. This first one just has to do with an ALTERNATIVE summit going on in Copenhagen where people with some common sense and know the whole thing stinks are giving out the other side of the story. This is in the Telegraph.

Copenhagen climate summit: global warming 'caused by sun's radiation'

Global warming is caused by radiation from the sun, according to a leading scientist speaking out at an alternative "sceptics' conference" in Copenhagen.

By Louise Gray / 8 Dec 2009

As the world gathered in the Danish capital for the UN Climate Change Conference, more than 50 scientists, businessmen and lobby groups met to discuss the arguments against man made global warming.

Although the meeting was considerably smaller than the official gathering of 15,000 people meeting down the road, the organisers claimed it could change the course of negotiations.

Professor Henrik Svensmark, a physicist at the Danish National Space Center in Copenhagen, said the recent warming period was caused by solar activity.

He said the last time the world experienced such high temperatures, during the medieval warming period, the Sun and the Earth were in a similar cycle.

Professor Nils-Axel Morner, a geologist from Stockholm University, said sea level rise has also been exaggerated (Alan: I'd say, by quite a few meters.) by the "climate alarmists" using computer models. (A: That's how they're telling you that everything is rising in the sea. They're using computers. The facts don't count and the measuring sticks don't count, just like the thermometers don't matter any more. It's the COMPUTER MODELS they go by. That gives them the information they WANT to hear.)

He said observational data from lake sediments, coast lines and trees show sea levels have remained stable. (A: That's right, no islands have sunk.)

Professor Cliff Ollier, another geologist from the University of Western Australia, also said the environmental lobby have got it wrong on ice caps. He said the melting of ice sheets is caused by geothermal activity rather than global surface temperatures.

Professor Ian Plimer, from the University of Adelaide, claimed carbon dioxide from volcanoes rather than humans is driving warming as part of a natural process. (A: It warms and it cools and it warms and it cools. That's how it's been for an awful, awful long time.)

The meeting was organised by Danish group Climate Sense and the lobby group Committee for a Constructive Tomorrow (CFACT).

So, at least not everyone is fooled. Believe you me, there's no consensus on this rubbish of global warming... far, far from it. There are thousands of scientists that can't even get a paper published. We've gone through the stuff, the leaked emails, to show HOW they were BLACKLISTED from getting stuff published in major publications. In the world of science AND medicine, you'll find this is how things are. If you get your name published with a theory in one of these major journals, it's then acted upon as some sort of gospel truth; at least it's up for examination. If you're blacklisted and they won't put your theory in there or your findings in there, then no one has ever heard of you and all they're left with is the PRO-warming nonsense. You think politics doesn't come into areas of life, like science? It's ALL political.

Science is all political. Everything they get at the scientific level is from massive grants, GRANTS. They live on grants all the time from government and private organizations. When you look into – and you should look into – the various groups who are given grants by the big foundations for instance, like Rockefeller, you would be surprised at some of them and what they're looking in to.

So much is going on. It's a done deal because the big business summit was held 6 months ago, pretty well, where they decided... Big business is going for it because they will PROFIT from it. YOU will pay at the bottom; they will profit at the top. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I'll also put a link up tonight after the show if I can get anything up at all, since XplorNet keeps cutting me back with my speed to sort of annoy me or get rid of me; that's probably the real reason. This link will take you to Breitbart.tv where you will hear Al Gore in the early days with a totally different view of CO2 where he said that CO2 FOLLOWED global warming whereas now he is saying that CO2 is CAUSING global warming.

Uncovered Testimony: Gore Admits Temperatures Cause CO2 to Increase Not Other Way Around

(breitbart.tv)

But the facts don't matter to good ole Al. It doesn't matter to him; he's a TRUE psychopath. He has that energy too that the creative psychopath has, abundant energy. Facts don't really matter. Being caught in the lie doesn't matter either. They don't blush. Psychopaths can't blush. If you caught them red-handed doing something, they would tell you to your face that they weren't doing it at all, you must be deceiving yourself. They never blush. That's why they go into politics. When you see the mud that's thrown at these people when they're running for politics – which is a dirty business – they never blush. They never get embarrassed or walk away, or hide their heads, or say 'my God, the public know.' No. That never happens. A true psychopath feels no guilt. Because they're all ego, they REALLY believe they can bluff their way through anything. They have such a great confidence in their own skills and righteousness, no matter what they've done.

This article is from Spiked Magazine. It's to do with a big ad that was put out through the newspapers by The Optimum Population Trust, another backer of the global warming stuff since they want to reduce the population with all the laws they're going to bring out. Remember, The Optimum Population Trust advises Prince Charles AND the British Parliament AND other countries' Parliaments because – through this foundation – they've got branches ACROSS THE WORLD with the same mantras and the same psychopaths at the top all working their way up. If they were told there was some other mantras to chant – just like Orwell's sheep – they'd do it... without a blush, again, when they're going to keep their high

salaries. They will say anything they are told to say. This is the new BELIEF for the day; they'll rant it away to you, even if it's opposite yesterday's rant. That's how they are.

From Spike Magazine it says...

Treating human beings as little more than carbon

As the Copenhagen summit starts, the rise of eco-Malthusianism shows the anti-human, future-fearing essence of climate-change alarmism.

Frank Furedi / Monday 7 December 2009 / Spiked.com

Below a picture of 12 black babies, the caption warns: 'Babies in Dakar, Senegal.' Then, with a literary sigh of relief, the subtitle to the caption points out that a 'cost analysis commissioned by [the Optimum Population Trust] claims that family planning is the cheapest way to reduce carbon emissions' (1). In other words, the destructiveness of such babies, these carbon emitters, can be counteracted if we prevent them from being born in the first place.

I hope people really, really, REALLY get the HORROR of what's coming down the pike here... under this con of global warming. People look back in history and they wonder why such horrible things and mass slaughters are ever allowed to get to that point where they can do it. You know something... it's because PEOPLE CAN'T BELIEVE IT WOULD EVER COME DOWN THE PIKE AND REALLY HAPPEN. That's why they continue to happen. They don't have to take you into camps to kill you or send you off to Siberia; they can sterilize you without you even KNOWING about it.

The big boys TALKED about it in think tanks at the United Nations. Arthur Koestler worked on such projects. He says 'we can sterilize them; should we put it in the food, the water or inject them with it?' Then other big players too, like Julian Huxley, who worked for the United Nations and UNESCO, who said that UNESCO's goal was to 'indoctrinate a generation of the WORLD into a common culture,' amongst other things, mind you. He said that maybe just the wealthy elite, those who DESERVE to come through into a new society, will be allowed to have children, or else they will be given the ANTIDOTE to the sterilization. You see, we have ALL the warnings leading up to something awful but no one really BELIEVES it. No one believes it... even when it's actually happening. As I say, they don't have to bring you into camps to sterilize you. Just look at the statistics in the West.

This article continues. It says...

The odious Optimum Population Trust (OPT) is a zombie-like Malthusian organisation devoted to the cause of human depletion. Looking at the article by John Vidal in the Guardian, (A: By the way, The Guardian is one of a whole GROUP of newspapers across the world that all got together, their owners got together, and decided to put out massive ads across Copenhagen right around where the meeting is taking place to tell the politicians to SIGN THE TREATY. And you think that the media is non-political? ...they are sort of in the middle of everything, they just stand there and they are neutral? NO. They never have been.) which contained that photo of 12 black babies and reported on the OPT's new initiative inviting people in the West to offset their CO2 emissions by sponsoring 'family planning' in the developing world, I am not sure what I found most shocking: the message conveyed through the photograph, or the absence of any anger over the OPT and its supporters' casual devaluation of human life.

There was a time when people who measured the value of human life through sombre calculations based on cost-benefit analyses were regarded with suspicion and contempt. Throughout most of history human life has been valued in and of itself; it has been seen as possessing a special quality that could not be reduced to quantities to be measured by misanthropic accountants. (A: That's a good term, misanthropic accountants.) Yes, the human body also has a physical dimension, and it can be reduced to its chemical constituents. But isn't there also something very special about life?

(A: Well, you see, up until not too long ago, there WAS. Remember again, going back to Julian Huxley at UNESCO at the United Nations, he said 'we must start to train the public in the DEVALUATION of the specialness of human life.' Well, you've lived through it, most of you; you're still living through it. You're seeing... there's more abortion clinics across the planet than Hitler ever had taking smoke coming away from his ovens... and it's normal. It's normal in society. There are baby parts getting sold across the planet... for big bucks. They're putting fetal tissue in your vaccines... big bucks again. Everything has got a cost, doesn't it, to these characters at the top. They've all got profits off everything; nothing is wasted is it? Even when they destroy you, they waste nothing; they profit from it.)

Sadly we live in a world where, for many climate crusaders, a photo of 12 beaming babies is somehow a bad thing, a symbol of the problems we face. Why? Because the OPT has discovered that 'every £4 (A: About \$8.) spent on contraception' saves 'one tonne of CO2 (A: What a joke.) being added to global warming'. It claims that the most effective way to fight climate change is to get rich Western people to offset their own carbon emissions by paying for birth control programmes (A: They're talking mainly about abortions by the way.) in poor nations. (A: Look at the funding to all the abortion clinics. It's all through the foundations AND your own governments. Again, aimed mainly at all these different countries but including your own too. That's the reality of life. ...all hiding behind climate change. You know, when the sea is warmed, it gives off CO2; warm water gives off CO2 as opposed to cool water. It's warmed by solar radiation, not by some warm front that comes in over the sea. It's warmed by direct SOLAR radiation.)

This one here actually says this. There's another article here. This is by The Telegraph. I've read that one already so I'll just say the first part of it again because it's important.

Copenhagen climate summit: global warming 'caused by sun's radiation'

Global warming is caused by radiation from the sun, according to a leading scientist speaking out at an alternative "sceptics' conference" in Copenhagen.

By Louise Gray / 8 Dec 2009

I hope everybody goes into this particular site and gives him some support. Read in to how CO2 is formed FROM THE SEA for yourselves and do searches for it. That was standard tuition until they came up with a POLITICAL cause under the guise of global warming.

Again, I'll go into the big psychopathic con games. Isn't it amazing – I find it's amazing – how the media can immediately distract you from one major crisis? The same media that's gotten together and now is telling politicians through their own advertising to pass this treaty at Copenhagen. The same media had everybody petrified supposedly for the last 6 months about the death and pandemics... body bags, mass graves were going to get built for the flu outbreak and all the horrible ways we would die and how society would come to a complete standstill unless we got the flu shot. Amazing eh? It's the same media that suddenly forgot about the PREVIOUS crisis that happened JUST before that. It's one crisis after another because we live in a time of crisis creation. It was the bank collapse supposedly and the massive bailout that every country on the planet had to bail out all the banks that had just plundered them. Then it went on to the flu crisis.

People were stocking up on Tamiflu and all this kind of stuff. Some people were getting 3 or 4 injections thinking that if one is good then 4 are better. They were coming down with all kinds of illnesses and believe you me, most of these illnesses will come down the pike a few years from now from these inoculations. This article is from Health Day to show you the kind of scams. Just like the scam where every country put out BILLIONS of bucks to guarantee – and they SIGNED that – they would buy 5 years of continuing flu shots from the big corporations. 5 years... and suddenly, there's no more flu. It's just gone. Once they signed, it was gone. Right?

Tamiflu's Effectiveness

Finds no proof the drug prevents flu complications such as pneumonia

TUESDAY, Dec. 8 (HealthDay News)

No evidence exists that the widely used influenza drug Tamiflu prevents pneumonia or other complications in otherwise healthy patients who come down with the flu, a new review contends.

Claims about the effectiveness of the antiviral drug against flu-related complications have influenced governments worldwide to stockpile Tamiflu (oseltamivir) as part of their preparations for a global pandemic, the review authors said.

"Governments around the world have spent billions of [dollars] on a drug that the scientific community now finds itself unable to judge," said Dr. Fiona Godlee, editor-in-chief of the British Medical Journal, which published the article online Wednesday. The review was done by BMJ and Channel 4 News in Great Britain.

The authors of the new review, which updates a review published in 2006, analyzed 20 published clinical trials of Tamiflu that examined prevention, treatment and adverse reactions. However, the analysis was hampered by the "paucity of good data" available from the trial authors and Roche, the maker of Tamiflu, the study authors said.

This meant the review authors couldn't verify the results of eight important trials that were never fully published. These eight trials, which were included in the previous review, were omitted from the new review.

Based on the data available to them, the authors of the new review concluded they have "no confidence in claims that Tamiflu reduces the risk of complications of influenza in otherwise healthy adults," and said the drug should not be used in routine control of seasonal flu. (A: And what were they doing with a lot of people? The governments and the socialized health care societies were FORCING folk to take it that they thought could have a sniffle or be allergic to something... FORCING THEM to take the stuff.)

Because previous evidence about Tamiflu's effects on flu complications may be unreliable, governments should establish studies to monitor the safety of Tamiflu and other neuraminidase inhibitors, said review leader Chris Del Marr, a professor at Bond University in Australia, and colleagues.

The review findings call into question "not only the effectiveness of oseltamivir but the whole system by which drugs are evaluated, regulated and promoted," (A: You're darned right they should be.) Godlee and a BMJ colleague wrote in an accompanying editorial.

"Once a trial is completed, there needs to be ready access to the raw data behind any analyses used to license and market a drug," they said.

The same as it should be behind getting ahold of the raw data that dreamed up the con game of global warming... from 2 papers; initially 1 paper, written by the major suspect. We've all to change our lives because of that too and we can't get the raw data. I'll also put up a link, if I can find it because I've lost a few links tonight on the computer. There's a video up there with Al Gore where you actually hear him reversing his opinion on what's causing global warming, the cart before the horse.

The Herald Sun has got a good article here on Al Gore. I told you they are going to ignore all the scandals that have come out with the released emails and so on.

Climategate: Gore falsifies the record

(A: Well, what's new with Al Gore?)

Andrew Bolt Blog / Andrew Bolt / Thursday, December 10, 2009

Al Gore has studied the Climategate emails with his typically rigorous eye and dismissed them as mere piffle:

Q: How damaging to your argument was the disclosure of e-mails from the Climate Research Unit at East Anglia University? (A: This is the main one they're taking all their data from and copying it.)

A: To paraphrase Shakespeare, it's sound and fury signifying nothing. I haven't read all the e-mails, but the most recent one is more than 10 years old. (A: First lie. That's the first lie he comes out with. But that's so quick, from a psychopath too. They say that without a problem.) These private exchanges between these scientists do not in any way cause any question about the scientific consensus. (A: There is no consensus except all the paid-off ones who are on board and get their paychecks from these characters at the IPCC.)

And in case you think that was a mere slip of the tongue:

Q: There is a sense in these e-mails, though, that data was hidden and hoarded, which is the opposite of the case you make [in your book] about having an open and fair debate.

(A: Al waffles through that one as well and repeats it again that 'oh these emails were 10 years old,' etc, etc. He denies it 3 times. It's all piffle and it's years-old stuff.)

A: I think it's been taken wildly out of context. The discussion you're referring to was about two papers that two of these scientists felt shouldn't be accepted as part of the IPCC report. Both of them, in fact, were included, referenced, and discussed. So an e-mail exchange more than 10 years ago including somebody's opinion that a particular study isn't any good is one thing, but the fact that the study ended up being included and discussed anyway is a more powerful comment on what the result of the scientific process really is.

In fact, thrice denied:

These people are examining what they can or should do to deal with the P.R. dimensions of this, but where the scientific consensus is concerned, it's completely unchanged. What we're seeing is a set of changes worldwide that just make this discussion over 10-year-old e-mails kind of silly.

In fact, as Watts Up With That shows, (A: That's one of the other web sites.) one Climategate email was from just two months ago. The most recent was sent on November 12 – just a month ago. (A: Gore knows this though.) The emails which have Tom Wigley seeming (to me) to choke on the deceit are all from this year. Phil Jones' infamous email urging other Climategate scientists to delete emails is from last year. (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. There's a caller on the line. It's Sati from Illinois. Are you there?

Sati: Thank you very much for having me on your show. I really appreciate it. I wanted to mention, I am with a group We Are Change Chicago and on last Tuesday, the day after Obama gave his speech about the escalation in Afghanistan, we were part of a huge rally where we marched all through the downtown area with about 30 different groups. Afterwards, we received an email from someone WITHIN the organization saying that they don't want us there anymore because We Are Change... they called us an extreme, right-wing organization that doesn't believe in the global warming theory and they also called us racists. I'm wondering if you can give any information about these elitists' foundations coming in and taking over the anti-war movement? Bill Ayers was there as well.

Alan: There's nothing new in this at all. As long as they can smear you with something that's meant to disable you emotionally right away, like Fascist or whatever, or racist, to shut you down, they're don't really want people REALLY inquiring into the REAL causes of things... the REAL causes of things. They just

announced there that the puppet government that they've got in Afghanistan, the leader has said that the US troops will be needed there up until 2028! Before they even went in, Britain said to them they'll be there for 40 years. So there's nothing... they don't really want people in who are asking questions about THAT and other related topics. They don't want that at all.

Sati: I see. Thank you very much.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

You've got to understand that a lot of these groups out there have their own agendas. I've seen one group that was a 9/11 Truth Movement that quickly taken over by someone who came to the lead of it. That was typical of the communists, how they used their tactics. By the way, they're still training them by the same people who were communists and probably still are. They took over this particular group and they're all for the global warming agenda and they think they should be fighting the global warming and going along with it all. Everything gets infiltrated by professionals. Believe you me, the ones who trained the communists and they had over 400 known ones in Britain right up till the Berlin wall came down. They didn't go away. A lot of them lived there. It's the same in the US. They had thousands in the US. So they're still working with the same agenda. Totalitarianism, it doesn't matter if it comes through Fascism or Communism, it's the same darn thing. Everything really is Fascist in the end when this clique at the top rule all the resources of the planet and live the high life while you live at the bottom producing and paying for them to live the high life that they're on. They will slaughter as many as they can to keep those positions for them and their families once they're in power. As I say, it doesn't matter what it's called. Other philosophers have said the same thing in the past, that it doesn't matter what this totalitarian system actually is, it's technically Fascist in nature.

You look at the big corporations that are on board PUSHING for the treaty to be signed because they're literally going to get incredible land grabs out of it too under these carbon-trading schemes. Canada just gave a massive multi-million dollar contract, to I think it's Shell Oil, across Canada to put pipelines to sink carbon dioxide into the ground. Amazing eh? ...to sink carbon dioxide into the ground. The big boys will rake millions off this.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

You are the listeners who bring me to you. I always tell the public out there that no one backs me except the listeners themselves. I'm not promoting any particular agenda. I'm not promoting any politics. I'm not being backed by a foundation or having a foundation or its NGOs covertly back me either. That happens with a lot of them too. So you keep me going by purchasing the things I have for sale on the web sites, the books, CDs and DVDs. I don't sell anything else apart from that. It's up to you to keep me going by donating to me or purchasing these particular items. [Options listed above.] It's up to yourselves how you want to do it. For those who just get the disks burned and passed to them, lots of them don't use computers out there but they get disks passed at meetings and talks, you can write to me at [address above] and that will get through to me.

You have to bear with me too. These last few weeks I've been getting my speed on the internet cut back deliberately by XplorNet. I'm paying for a higher speed and yet they've cut me back to probably less than the lower speed. It takes me sometimes 2 days to upload one night's show. That's how slow it is now. It keeps breaking as you're uploading so you have to start from scratch again, with the satellite-type uploads. Therefore, it's really, really time consuming but this is the sort of hassle you get when you're not authorized to be out there and you don't have any big boys backing you at all. The real world works by this kind of harassment. It's nothing that you can take to court and prove. They simply come out with their documentation and 'oh, it could have been the equipment, it could have been different departments within XplorNet that's not communicating to each other,' etc, etc and all that rubbish and they play that for years, so you can't take this kind of stuff to court. You know from the frequency of the hassles you get either through telephone, and I've had all that in the past, or through the servers and through Yahoo as well, that this is deliberate policy. THAT'S how they really get to you, but we'll carry on regardless. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Over the years I think every country in the Western world has seen its rights gradually chipped away. Its basic constitution shredded to pieces, for those countries that had constitutions. What they generally used at the time was high courts; the high courts and different courts would make verdicts and that became law. They circumvented the common laws and the constitutions and rights of the people by doing so. Step by step by step because we live in an incremental agenda where people at the top, who are never mentioned in the media, control it all. We see the same thing happening with the government INSTITUTIONS, as they call them now. Institution, a very interesting term because it's a quasi-legality to it. We don't VOTE in institutions. They are kind of appointed by governments and we appoint agencies and so on. Government has been outsourcing so much from World War II basically, that it's really run in a sense by these outside agencies, sometimes tied at the hip, sometimes apparent within Parliament or Congress but very often just simply remote. They just give out little decrees, like Royalty, and bypass any debate in a Parliamentary-type setting.

I've said before, I don't care if God himself came down and exposed the global warming scam for the fraud that it is, and it's a fraud with a good purpose because the purpose is to dominate the world and bring in a socialized world system. It's very akin to an upgraded communist system basically, where a tiny minority of an elite run riot OVER the public, live OFF the public, like Royalty – at the standards of Royalty – while the people below them are kept and going to suffer and sacrifice 'for the good of all'. That's how it always is presented to the worker bees at the bottom. We know this whole con game with global warming is simply that; it's a substitute. It's also a new economy where you really pass nothing around except blips on computer screens to do with carbon outputs and trading. What a great thing.

In the old days when they used gold to finance currency and even to back up paper money, fiat money, they used to have to ship it across seas and often they'd lose it in a storm and that kind of stuff, or it would be robbed by pirates who often returned it to the banker that sent it in the first place. They had all these deals going with them. This is even better than that. They went on to paper currency with nothing to back it. Then they went on to electronic money basically, which is just blips on a computer screen. Now we're going in to this CO2 trading. Now they don't can up the CO2 and ship it across to so-and-so when you buy carbon credits. That's not happening. It's a GREAT SCAM, a fantastic scam. It's better than fiat money. It's better because you're not actually moving anything anywhere. It's a big con game. 'It's a gas, man,' as they used to say back in the hippy days. It will work. Out of it too will come the derivative market and the same problems we have with bubbles. This time it will be a gas bubble... that no one can actually prick.

Getting back to my original point and how they use agencies and institutions to circumvent, often with the collusion of those IN government at the same time. The article from The Washington Post today, for instance, is on the EPA, the Environmental Protection Agency. It says...

EPA is preparing to regulate emissions in Congress's stead

By Steven Mufson and David A. Fahrenthold / Washington Post Staff Writer / Tuesday, December 8, 2009

The Obama administration moved closer Monday to issuing regulations on greenhouse gases, a step that would enable it to limit emissions across the economy even if Congress does not pass climate legislation. (Alan: In other words, it's a done deal. We'll get it in this way or we'll get it in that way.)

The move, which coincided with the first day of the international climate summit in Copenhagen, seemed timed to reassure delegates there that the United States is committed to reducing its emissions even if domestic legislation remains bogged down. But it provoked condemnation from key Republicans and from U.S. business groups, which vowed to tie up any regulations in litigation.

In Monday's much-anticipated announcement, the Environmental Protection Agency said that six gases, including carbon dioxide and methane, pose a danger to the environment and the health of Americans (A: These are the guys that say it's okay to drink radioactive water! and stuff with arsenic in it too. So it shouldn't surprise us as everything is a farce isn't it.) and that the agency would start drawing up regulations to reduce those emissions. (A: Of, you know, the gasses. 6 gases. So they're not just stopping with one, they've got 6 now.)

"These are reasonable, common-sense steps," EPA Administrator Lisa P. Jackson said, adding that they would protect the environment "without placing an undue burden on the businesses that make up the better part of our economy." At the same time, however, EPA regulation is no one's preferred outcome — not even the EPA's. Jackson said her agency and other administration officials would still prefer if Congress acted before they did. (A: That's kind of like the gun to your head idea isn't it? Since when did agencies start threatening the government... and getting away with it? Hmm?)

Sen. John F. Kerry (D-Mass.), a leading proponent of a Senate climate bill, issued a statement after the EPA's announcement saying, "The message to Congress is crystal clear: Get moving." (A: He gave a speech too at Yale University and by God, you think he's a fanatic, I tell you, you ain't seen nothing yet. Really, the only word for them is the old lefty communists basically, which I don't think disappeared at all. I think they moved into their next phase for global socialism as they said they would in fact. Nothing surprising in this day and age is there? Nothing surprising.)

On the Times Online...

'Climategate' at centre stage as Copenhagen opens

From Times Online December 7, 2009

(A: Remember too, that these are all the big foundations that have got their front NGOs there at the moment before all the big politicians and politicians come in. They set up the round table societies under the Royal Institute of International Affairs and CFR. They hammer out ways to get all these things presented to the politicians when they come in the door, even though, remember, they already signed the major bill 6 months ago at the World Business Meeting under the United Nations. But they have to find ways to implement that. All these thousands of NGOs are all financed by the big foundations to go over there and they also get grants from the government too, by the way. Governments like to hear the crowd demanding exactly what they want them to demand. So much for democracy, eh? It's just a joke. It says here...)

The "Climategate" row took centre stage on the opening day of the Copenhagen climate summit today as the world's leading oil exporter intervened to question the scientific consensus on man-made global warming.

As 15,000 delegates from 192 nations began what was billed as the "last, best chance" to avert a catastrophic rise in sea and air temperatures (A: After the flu outbreak.), Saudi Arabia's chief climate negotiator, Mohammed al-Sabban, spoke from the floor to say that e-mails hacked from a UK research centre had shaken trust in the work of scientists. (A: It's amazing, you know, it should be shaking the trust all over the place. It shows you how everything is controlled across the Western world.)

He was not the first to mention the Climategate scandal. In his opening address to the conference, Rajendra Pachauri, chairman of the Nobel prize-winning Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), said the hackers had been trying to undermine the work of his organisation. (A: Well, generally scientific data is open to all the scientific community for critical analysis. It's not undermining it; it's called CRITICAL ANALYSIS to ensure that all the founding facts as they are presented are accurate... since you're going to build this monster on top of it. If it's fake, bogus statistics or facts to start with, then there are no facts at all and the whole tower should really crumble down. So that's what they are saying, it's really attempts to undermine the work of HIS organization.)

But he said that the science as presented in the IPCC's last assessment report two years ago was clear and incontrovertible and covered water shortages and rising sea levels. (A: They've been harping on about these rising sea levels since I was a child... and it hasn't happened yet. In fact, they've been building holiday resorts on lots of Pacific islands and different places, right on the shores now, because it hasn't happened. I read an article about that not so long ago on the air. It's amazing isn't it? But they keep harping on and harping on. Here's a quote, I keep quoting this from Bertrand Russell, a big player in all of this. He knew you could convince the public of anything. He worked for the big foundations in his time. He was a top socialist too. He wanted a complete totalitarian type system across the world. He says, "There's no nonsense so arrant that it can not be made the creed," the belief, "of the vast majority by adequate government action." That's what he said. All they use is repetition, repetition, repetition of lies, lies, lies, repeated lies, until they just hammer you down into the earth with it. It doesn't matter what the facts are, lies are good enough for them and repetition. Back to the article; he claims that the science can not be disputed and according to him the rising sea levels are still going on. He obviously hasn't visited those islands.)

"Given the wide-ranging nature of change that is likely to be taken in hand, some naturally find it inconvenient to accept its inevitability," Dr Pachauri said.

"The recent incident of stealing the e-mails of scientists at the University of East Anglia shows that some would go to the extent of carrying out illegal acts, perhaps in an attempt to discredit the IPCC. (A: Who discredited every other scientist who reputed the CRAP that they were coming out with. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Some years ago people like George Orwell talked about the coming system. Of course, we know that Aldous Huxley did too long before, even in the 30s when he was putting out Brave New World, a vision of the future basically. He belonged to a very elite group in Britain who wanted world socialism. You've got to understand, as Orwell said, "Some are more equal than others in such utopias." People like the Huxley's who were related to the Darwin's, interbred of course, as the Darwin's were themselves to the Wedgwood's and whose descendants are still running Parliament in Britain, under the Benn's. Regardless, they said that they themselves of course would lead the world and they wouldn't change themselves, to steer the world. They would have to keep their faculties and still be wild in a sense. The wild man has his ability for SELF-PRESERVATION and makes decisions that would mean life or death in very quick instances, very fast instances.

Huxley talked about his Brave New World and how they could, through genetic manipulations, create different kinds of workers, a different strata of workers for different functions, all that kind of stuff. He got it all from the big think tanks he was involved in that were comprised of scientists from Cambridge and Oxford and other places. That's where it was coming from. It wasn't some idea that he came up with himself. Back in the 30s they KNEW this was feasible to bring in this kind of world system.

In Orwell's book 1984, he understood the Huxley's. He knew the Huxley's; he knew all these people. He knew where they were coming from. He'd been recruited into the same group from Cambridge to help all these types of people. He understood the agenda and he turned against it. All the socialists, at all the socialist meetings he used to attend and speak at, turned around; they turned their backs on him immediately. That's how they are. They shun you immediately when you're not parroting the proper slogans. He told the public what they were REALLY all about. What he said in 1984, when the main character Winston was talking about the proles, being the ordinary people in democracies, let's call it democracies, the ordinary people, they would overcome all this. The managerial class, the bureaucratic class, the EXPERT class always dismissed it throughout the book. They says, 'Oh no, the proles don't count.' It didn't really matter what the proles thought, "the proles don't count."

Remember, getting back to Bertrand Russell, Lord Bertrand Russell who wanted world communistic socialism with his own class running it all at the top, said that they could bring that system in, a form of world socialism, and bypass public opinion by having an EXPERT class for everything. Experts then would replace the public's attitudes or demands. The experts would TELL the public what they wanted or needed. That has happened. We live in the age now of experts on everything. They con us left, right and

center. It's the same as the flu shots. All these experts, all the mainstream media, 'we're all gonna die, we're all gonna die. Pharma, save us. Here, take these billions of dollars.' As soon as they got the money, it fffftttt... dies off just like that. Con, time after time and they'll do the same the next time... and the next time.

It gets us back to public opinion and the proles don't count. I've said this over and over. This is from the Council on Foreign Relations. Now, the Council on Foreign Relations is the American BRANCH of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a PRIVATE organization ABOVE democracy, by the way. It doesn't really BELIEVE in democracy, never did, set up by the founders, Cecil Rhodes and Rothschilds, the bankers, with the other bankers Lord Milner and others. They became the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the CFR, on the other side of the Atlantic. This article on their web site at the CFR it says...

Does Public Opinion Matter?

(A: That's how brazen it all is now. It doesn't matter what you think.)

World Attitudes on Global Governance

Speakers: Stewart M. Patrick, Senior Fellow And Director, International Institutions On Global Governance Program, Council On Foreign Relations

Steven G. Kull, Director, Program On International Policy Attitudes, Worldpublicopinion.org

December 4, 2009, Washington D.C. / Council on Foreign Relations

(A: The Council on Foreign Relations, this private foundational body that pretends that it doesn't interfere in politics but runs it all, is part of this whole thing. They know the general public don't count and they've already got a massive organization set up within it of their own experts and propagandists to bring in global governance. They've had it up there for years. They go through this speech and so on and they talk about all the polls that they constantly take with the US and different countries. It boils down to the fact that they're absolutely confident now from the polls they're getting in that most people in the world are ready for global governance. They don't really care... as long as it brings in world peace. You know, that communist term 'world peace' was LACK OF ALL OPPOSITION, especially people who think. They give you all the quotes in this particular site, their web site itself. They don't do these projects for nothing. It's to BOLSTER THEIR OWN WORK to see that we're on track, everything is working on time, on queue. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading from a web site in fact, from the Council on Foreign Relations about their polling of different peoples and they claim that people are pretty well ready to accept global governance, as they call it. It's the same term they used for the European Union, governance. The European Union of course has turned into this dictatorial body where people at the top meet in secret and lay down the laws and you can't contradict them. In fact, one of the leaders said it was heresy, HERESY for anybody to contradict or complain about the European Parliament. What do you expect in totalitarian systems? They always come out and say 'it's for the good of all. We all have to sacrifice together for the common good.' Then you end up getting dominated by a tiny minority that lives intergenerationally on the backs of the rest of you for as long as they have the system underway, until they've raped and pillaged the whole darn nation.

Getting back to the Council on Foreign Relations, remember, that was set up by the big banking system, the international money lenders. Guys who Professor Carroll Quigley actually said not only financed the wars, they planned the major wars, every single one, since the late 1800s and he was the historian FOR THEM. He got this from their own records. He was all for it and their idea because he was an elitist himself, believing academia would be exempt from all the poverty that the rest of the people would be subjected to, under such utopias. So this article here, as they're going on about global governance and their poll-taking on the countries that they tested it out on, it says here...

We found some — if I can give you a sense of some of the headline findings, one of the striking things that we found is just how similar many publics around the world are in terms of the sort of world order (A: Now listen to this...) that they want. (A: Have any of you ever, ever, ever been asked to even be involved and give your opinion on a world order and what YOU think about it or what you want? Have you? No, of course not.) They're extremely multilaterally inclined; they believe in a world order based on international law (A: That's what the UN is all about; they always say 'under law.' No one ever says, explain this law to us.); they believe countries should obey international law even if it goes against their national interests. (A: Have YOU been asked about that? Have you? Of course not. This is someone speaking to their choir. Everybody in there has to BE ASKED in after they've vetted you and watched you for years. They make sure you've got the right background, you'll be involved in the right causes, generally hereditary ones as well, and you have to belong to the right families too; it's a very important thing. These guys are snobs at the top, under the guise of collectivism. Then they go on to suggest that...)

They are strongly inclined to make the United States a major — excuse me, the United Nations the major bedrock of international order.

That's the kind of rubbish they teach to their followers, the rah-rah team, but the public are never, ever considered. We never get a referendum on anything; what do you think? Don't you think you should have a plebian vote, where something so major as anything at all to do with you or your livelihood, you should

get a vote on it? Of course they don't want that. They wouldn't even give that to most of the European countries to do with that agreement they signed, supposedly, and had rammed down them, especially the last one, Ireland, to go along with the European Union and its new charter.

Now here's what's happened to Britain for instance, that literally was lied along to for years and years, lied along with this trading consortium of Europe that turned into the European Parliament, as it was intended to do from the very beginning. Everybody at the top knew it except ordinary people. What people in Europe would say is that 'you have to sort of give up your sovereignty, you'll have to get this multi-cultural idea too and stop being who you are.' Just toss it out the window, thousands of years, toss it out the window and CONFORM to the new system that we're giving you... OR ELSE. Here's what happened to Britain.

It's a return to the Star Chamber as Europe finally tramples Magna Carta into the dust

(A: The Star Chamber is when the King sat before advisors and tried all things in secret. The GATT Treaty is done the same way. The General Agreement of Trade and Tariffs has set up a court and what ever they decide within that SEALED court – it never gets leaked out to the public, and it's God's law to them, God's law – it can not be questioned. There are no appeals, nothing; that's it. They decide who gets to trade with whom across the planet. Of course it keeps all the little guys out. Nothing changes in history really. Nothing really... the chameleon can always change its color, under a new cause.)

If you have a spare evening, read the Magna Carta. It is a restraining document. What leaps out from the pages of Langton's text is the intent to protect subjects from overweening authority (in this case, Norman-French despotism), by restoring ancient freedoms.

By Ambrose Evans-Pritchard / 6 Dec 2009 / The Telegraph

I have a copy dated MDCCLXVI (1766) left to me by my father, and to him by his father. The customary law is Saxon, Celtic, even Visigoth.

"All men in our Kingdom have and hold the aforesaid liberties and rights, well and in peace, freely and quietly, fully and wholly, for ever." (A: You know, new world orders don't like that term 'forever'... they really don't like that at all. That would kind of hold back the agenda.)

"No free man shall be taken or imprisoned, or outlawed, or exiled, or in any way destroyed, unless by lawful judgment of his peers." (A: HIS peers, right, his peers.)

“No constable or bailiff shall take another man’s corn or chattels without immediate payment, nor take any horses or any man’s timber for castles.” (A: Because that’s what they used to do. Now they just grab it all for back taxes, for land taxes, property taxes, or other kinds of taxes, or because your septic tank isn’t up to snuff with the new laws that come from the United Nations. Just grab it all... same thing, the same thing happens.)

“Any one may leave the Kingdom and return at will, unless in time of war, when he may be restrained for some short space for the common good”.

Here is a nice one, as the Square Mile falls under the control EU authorities with “binding powers”.

“The City of London shall have all its ancient liberties and free customs.” Merchants should be free from “evil tolls”. (A: ...and tariffs and stuff.)

The founding texts of the English Constitution – charter, petition, bill of rights – have one theme in common: they create nothing. They assert old freedoms; they restore lost harmony. In this they guided America’s Revolution, itself a codification of early colonial liberties.

Europe’s Constitution – the Lisbon Treaty, as we know it – began as a sort of Magna Carta. (A: It BEGAN as one.) EU leaders agreed at Laeken in 2001 that the Project needed restraining after Danes and Swedes rejected EMU, the Irish rejected Nice, and youth torched Gothenburg in anti-EU riots.

People do not want Europe inveigling its way into “every nook and cranny of life”, they said. Needless to say, insiders hijacked the process. A Hegelian monstrosity emerged. The text says much about the heightened powers of EU bodies, but scarcely a word to restrain EU bailiffs and constables.

The Charter of Fundamental Rights – legally binding in the UK as of Tuesday, when Lisbon came into force – asserts that the EU has the authority to circumscribe all rights and freedoms. (A: Go around all freedoms and rights, this new, beautiful tyranny they have there.)

The text was modified after I threw a tantrum in the Daily Telegraph during the drafting process, comparing it to the “general interest” clause used by Fascist regimes to crush dissent in the 1930s.

Article 52 now reads: “Subject to the principle of proportionality, limitations may be made only if they are necessary and genuinely meet objectives of general interest recognised by the Union.”

Don't be misled by this inverted wording. What it states is that the EU may indeed limit rights in the "general interest". In other words, our Magna Carta has been superceded.

It is the European Court (ECJ) that decides what is "proportional" or "necessary", and it cannot be trusted. The ECJ behaves like the Star Chamber of Charles I, as I learned following three cases where it rubber-stamped the abuse of state power against whistleblowers Bernard Connolly and Marta Andreasen, and German journalist Hans-Martin Tillack.

Mr Tillack was arrested by Belgian police and held incommunicado for ten hours. Incommunicado on the basis of a fabricated allegation by two EU officials. (A: I call them Gestapo or Stasi, it doesn't matter.) Police went through his notes and computers, identifying his network of informants inside the EU apparatus. (A: So anyone who is investigating the EU, this is what they do to you.)

Mr Tillack took the case to the ECJ. It ruled in favour of the system. It always does. (A: Always does.)

That's what America is to be under too with the unification of the Americas. First Europe, then the Americas; they are already working with the Pacific Rim Groups. They've been working there since the 1930s according to the Royal Institute of International Affairs' own web site. Amalgamation, amalgamation, amalgamation... these are the regions that Karl Marx talked about in the 1800s. The trading regions that had all been previously known as different countries, then they would regionalize them, give them a single parliament for each region and then the single parliaments would really be provincial parliaments under a world government system, which is of course at least the United Nations as it stands right now. It might morph into some new thing, with an all-seeing-eye no doubt above it.

Here's an article. It's from Reuters.

Climate talk collapse better for planet: NASA's Hansen

LONDON / Thu Dec 3, 2009

LONDON (Reuters) – The planet would be better off if the forthcoming Copenhagen climate change talks ended in collapse, according to a leading U.S. scientist who helped alert the world to dangers of global warming.

(A: Now who is talking about this? Mr. Hansen of NASA. If you want a fervent nutter who's utterly dedicated to the agenda, where scientists should rule over the planet, this is the guy here. Remember, I

talked about him a few days ago when he was arrested at different demonstrations trying to close down mines and all the other means of alternate energy. He literally says that he doesn't want something to be the same as the previous Copenhagen agreement because they'll drag their feet on it. He wants IMMEDIATE ACTION, totalitarian action, to save the world.)

Any agreement likely to emerge from the negotiations would be so deeply flawed, said James Hansen, that it would be better for future generations if we were to start again from scratch.

"I would rather it not happen if people accept that as being the right track because it's a disaster track," Hansen, who heads the NASA Goddard Institute for Space Studies in New York, told the Guardian newspaper.

Don't you see how this fanatical politicization of agencies is not a very safe or comfortable thing to have? You see that? Do you understand NASA is supposed to be non-political? But the head of every organization that does anything at all OVER us – over us, I repeat; literally, in the case of NASA – should not be politicized, with its belief systems, in a world socialist state, with the priesthood of science handing out the law. Believe you me, if you want totalitarianism in the most horrific way, as Bertrand Russell says, "I believe there will be a scientific dictatorship" he says, "It will be absolutely murderous" and completely intolerant but Russell says "I'd rather have that than any other kind of dictatorship." Well, this is the kind of character I'm talking about here; this guy is a nut case.

You thought it was bad in Nazi Germany or the Soviet Union, where millions were slaughtered? All totalitarian regimes are the same, ALL THE SAME. The scientific priesthood with all their fudged facts and figures will simply give them more power to slaughter, through 'historical necessity,' as the communists called it. Slaughter millions of people to save the world, mind you. That's the mess we are in.

It's so bad they've already got the children brainwashed in schools BEFORE the Copenhagen meeting, YEARS before the Copenhagen meeting. PEOPLE BETTER WAKE UP VERY, VERY FAST... BEFORE THE HORROR REALLY STARTS COMING DOWN. It will. It will come down in earnest, especially when they start rationing food and all the other things they've got planned for you.

Socialism is so wonderful, so wonderful because again, it's the greater, 'the greater good for the greatest amount of people,' as they push it; if you're not amongst the greatest number amount of people, tough luck. It's like the shots that they give you now. Well, you might be one in a thousand that drops dead with it. 'We feel sorry for you but we can't dwell on these unfortunate incidents.' That's how they go on. It's the same thing as Stalin said, 'well, you know those Ukrainians are so self-sufficient, they even WEAVE their own cloth for God sake; they don't want factories; we've got to teach them a lesson.' But they were the

main producer for their crops and food since they killed all the farmers in Russia, 'so we've got to get all of our grain from them. So what we'll do, we'll take all their grain from them as we starve them to death.' They starved over 7,000,000, 7 MILLION people to death by policy. I was called 'the need for historical necessity.' For history to continue on, then it's historical necessity. That's how it goes down in the books. When they killed the thousands, about 8,000-10,000 Polish officers, the Soviets put it down to the same thing. 'Well, it's historical necessity; if we let them live, my God, they'll go back in and contaminate people with all their old memories of how it used to be.' Boomf. That mindset is still way up there. Right now you'll meet a lot of them at Copenhagen.

Here's what you get when you have socialism. I've read enough articles of what's happened in Britain because now MEDICINE is under POLITICAL POLICY. Don't forget that. Politics, when it gets involved in anything, has a policy, a policy for that particular agency. This is Canada again...

N.S. (A: Nova Scotia) man angry hospital wouldn't help father having heart attack in parking lot

Fri Dec 4 / By Alison Auld, The Canadian Press / Yahoo News

HALIFAX, N.S. – An elderly woman with a cane and a heart condition was told to bring her husband into a Nova Scotia hospital on her own or call 911 (A: In the car park.) after he suffered a heart attack 10 metres (A: 30 feet.) from the facility's front door, the couple's son said Friday. (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just showing Americans what they can look forward to once the socialized medicine comes in. By the way, I also have the RAND report on that because the US government asked RAND to do a massive survey on bringing in this health care and where they can CUT back all different kinds of care. I might read that one night; it's fascinating. It's just like Britain; I think they copied Britain completely.

Presently, this article I'm reading now is from Yahoo news, about a Nova Scotia man having a heart attack less than 30 feet from the hospital door and they wouldn't come out and get him in. They told the elderly wife, who had a pacemaker herself, either to bring him in herself or call the paramedics. The paramedics were all based across the street, all the vans there. Why? Because... it's POLICY. In a socialized country, they have meetings for everything. They talk just the same way they did in Britain about the policies. They'd have all these meetings and everybody put their word in and that would all be documented in the minutes and so on. By the time it's finished, it's like some legalistic maze that you can't make head nor tail of. That's what you get with socialism. They can't say anything straightforwardly on anything. It's always 'pertaining to subsection 2, paragraph blah, blah, blah, except in cases where

blah, blah, blah' and it goes on like that. So you stand outside a hospital and you DIE. Luckily this guy survived, but no thanks to the hospital.

Mind you, they're lucky to have doctors there; where I live here you can't get one. You have walk-in clinics. You're faceless, you see. You're a number; you're actually given a number when you walk in the door... like a COW, you can always wear it around your neck, it's big enough, like something at an auction block. They don't care who you are. They don't want to know who you are, if you're lucky to see a doctor that is and you wait 6 or 7 hours. Sometimes they're called back to the hospital and they tell you to come back tomorrow or the next day or the next day. That's socialized medicine. Canada spends about as much on advertising how wonderful our medical system is as they do actually getting money in to it. I read an article about that not so long ago. That's socialism. It's all PRETENSE and propaganda.

Yeah, I do tend to go on and an hour isn't very long enough at all to get so much out or get so much off your mind, you might say. That's what this is, is getting stuff off your mind hoping someone will remember it long after I'm dead. That's what you have to do is PASS INFORMATION ON TO THE YOUTH who are really... you've got to understand the incredible brainwashing they are under. Parents have to get in touch with them and realize the indoctrination they get is almost perfect, PERFECT INDOCTRINATION. The same way as we saw little Disney shows with Bambi and what did Bambi say? The mum and dad of Bambi were going through the woods because they were scared. Why? Because MAN was hunting them. MAN WAS BAD. Well they're getting taught the same stuff about how BAD MAN IS with the environment. BAD MAN ruined the environment for the up-and-coming youth and it's their world, you see. They use psychological techniques through all the little videos that they show them, giving them PART of every story but never ALL of ANY story... to brainwash them into TRUE up-and-coming Green-shirt fanatics. God help us all.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts - 16 through 30 (of 278 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 17 18 19 →

Reply To: Alan Watt on "Truth Quest with Melodee"

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

